

THE CITY RECOR

Official Journal of The City of New York

THE CITY RECORD U.S.P.S.0114-660

Printed on paper containing 40% post-consumer material

VOLUME CXXXVIV NUMBER 86

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2012

PRICE \$4.00

	Landmarks Preservation Commission1170	PROCUREMENT	Triborough Bridge and Tunnel
TABLE OF CONTENTS	Mayor's Office of Operations1171	Administration for Children's Services .1172	Authority1173
PUBLIC HEARINGS & MEETINGS	Small Business Services	Aging1173	AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS
City Council1169		Citywide Administrative Services1173	Administration for Children's Servces1173
City Planning Commission1169	Transportation1172	Municipal Supply Services1173	Administration for Children's Servces1175
	PROPERTY DISPOSITION	Vendor Lists1173	AGENCY RULES
Civilian Complaint Review Board1170		Health and Hospitals Corporation1173	Housing Preservation and Development 1173
Community Boards1170	Citywide Administrative Services1172		Taxi and Limousine Commission1175
Employees Retirement System1170	Asset Management1172	Health and Mental Hygiene1173	
Finance	1150	Agency Chief Contracting Officer1173	SPECIAL MATERIALS
Franchise and Concession Review	Auction1172	Parks and Recreation1173	City Planning1200
Committee	Municipal Supply Services1172	Revenue and Concessions	Comptroller
Information Technology and	Sale by Sealed Bid1172	School Construction Authority1173	LATE NOTICE
Telecommunications1170	Police	Contract Administration1173	Community Boards1200

THE CITY RECORD

MICHAEL R. BLOOMBERG, Mayor

EDNA WELLS HANDY, Commissioner, Department of Citywide Administrative Services. ELI BLACHMAN, Editor of The City Record.

Published Monday through Friday, except legal holidays by the Department of Citywide Administrative Services of the City of New York under Authority of Section 1066 of the New York City Charter.

Subscription–\$500 a year; daily, \$4.00 a copy (\$5.00 by mail) Periodicals Postage Paid at New York, N.Y. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE CITY RECORD, 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10007 - 1602

Editorial Office 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor New York N.Y. 10007-1602 Telephone (212) 669-8252

Subscription Changes/Information 1 Centre Street, 17th Floor New York N.Y. 10007-1602 Telephone (212) 669-8252

The City of New York Home Page provides Internet access via the world wide web to THE DAILY CITY RECORD http://www.nyc.gov/cityrecord

- the narrowing, by elimination, discontinuance and closing, of a portion of Flatbush Avenue between Avenue U and Pelican Street:
- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of Marginal Street, Wharf or Place bounded by Flatbush Avenue, Shore Parkway and Mill Basin (such Marginal Street, Wharf or Place, where the same is shown on any existing plans for the waterfront or portion thereof, shall be incorporated. as modified herein, into the City Map, in accordance with Section 1302(a) of the New York City Charter); • and the adjustment of grades necessitated thereby,

including authorization for any disposition or acquisition of real property related thereto, in accordance with Map Nos. Z-2703 and Z-2704, dated July 30, 2008 and signed by the Borough President.

MILL BASIN

BROOKLYN CB - 18 C 120108 ZMK Application submitted by NYC Department of Small Business Services pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 29a and 29c, changing from a C3 District to a C8-1 District property bounded by a line perpendicular to the northeasterly street line of Flatbush Avenue distant 1290 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of Flatbush Avenue and the northerly street line of Shore Parkway, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Flatbush Avenue, a line at an angle of 42 degrees to Flatbush Avenue and passing through a point on the northeasterly street line of Flatbush Avenue distant 1290 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of Flatbush Avenue and the northerly street line of Shore Parkway, a line 400 feet northeasterly of Flatbush Avenue, a line perpendicular to the

prohibiting Use Group 16 on Block 8591, p/o Lot 100 and p/o Lot 125.

The Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting and Maritime Uses will hold a public hearing in the Council Committee Room, 250 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 11:00 A.M. on Tuesday, May 8, 2012.

The Subcommittee on Planning, Dispositions and Concessions will hold a public hearing on the following matter in the Council Committee Room, 250 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 1:00 P.M. on Tuesday, May 8, 2012:

92 WEST TREMONT AVENUE C 120107 HAX BRONX CB - 5 Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal 1. Law of New York State for:
 - a) the designation of property located at 92 West Tremont Avenue (Block 2867, Lot 125) as an Urban Development Action Area; and
 - An Urban Development Action Area b) project for such area;
- pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City 2. Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD;

to facilitate the development of a six-story building with approximately 61 dwelling units to be developed under HPD's Low Income Rental Program.

m2-8

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT RESOLUTIONS Have been adopted by the City Planning Commission Scheduling public hearings on the following matters to be held at Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, New York, New York, on Wednesday, May 9, 2012 at 10:00 A.M.

> **BOROUGH OF QUEENS** No. 1 SILVERCREST SENIOR HOUSING

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND MEETINGS

See Also: Procurement; Agency Rules

CITY COUNCIL

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Council has scheduled the following public hearing on the matter indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting and Maritime Uses will hold a public hearing on the following matter in the Council Committee Room, 250 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 11:00 A.M. on Tuesday, May 8, 2012:

BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING LEASE MANHATTAN CB - 1 20125571 PNM Application pursuant to \$1301(2)(f) of the New York City Charter concerning the proposed maritime lease at the Battery Maritime Building between the Department of Small Business Services and the Governors Island Corporation d/b/a The Trust for Governors Island. a25-m8

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Council has scheduled the following public hearings on the matters

indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Zoning and Franchises will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, 250 Broadway, 16th Floor, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 9:30 A.M. on Tuesday, May 8, 2012:

MAMAJUANA CAFÉ

MANHATTAN CB - 12

20125338 TCM

Application pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, concerning the petition of Vida Café Inc., d/b/a Mamajuana Café, for a revocable consent to continue to maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 247 Dyckman Street.

SERAFINA

MANHATTAN CB - 2

20125364 TCM

Application pursuant to Section 20-226 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, concerning the petition of Serafina Meatpacking LLC, d/b/a Serafina, for a revocable consent to establish, maintain and operate an unenclosed sidewalk café located at 79th Avenue.

MILL BASIN

BROOKLYN CB - 18 C 070512 MMK Application submitted by the Department of Small Business Services pursuant to Sections 1302, 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter and Section 5-430 et seq. of the New York City Administrative Code for an amendment to the City Map involving:

northeasterly street line of Flatbush Avenue distant 420 feet northwesterly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the northeasterly street line of Flatbush Avenue and the northerly street line of Shore Parkway, and Flatbush Avenue, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated November 28, 2011.

MILL BASIN

BROOKLYN CB - 18

N 120109 ZAK

Application submitted by NYC Department of Small Business Services for the grant of an authorization pursuant to Section 62-822(a)(1) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the location requirements of Sections 62-511 (Location of visual corridors) and 62-56 (Requirements for Upland Connections) and the minimum dimension requirements of Section 62-53 (Requirements for Shore Public Walkways); in connection with a proposed waterfront zoning lot subdivision, on property bounded by Mill Basin, Four Sparrow Marsh Park, and Flatbush Avenue (Block 8591, Lots 125, 175, 980 and p/o Lot 100) in a C3 and C8-1 Districts.

MILL BASIN

BROOKLYN CB - 18

C 120111 PPK

Application submitted by the NYC Department of Small Business Services (DSBS), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for disposition to the New York City Economic Development Corporation (EDC) of city-owned property located at 2875 Flatbush Avenue (Block 8591, p/o Lot 100, p/o Lot 125, and p/o Lot 175), which includes the disposition of an easement over p/o Lot 100 and a restriction

CD 8

C 110042 ZSQ

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Silvercrest Center for Nursing and Rehabilitation pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-902 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the requirements of Section 24-111 (Maximum floor area ratio for certain community facility uses) to permit the allowable community facility floor area ratio of Section 24-11 (Maximum Floor Area Ratio and Percentage of Lot Coverage) to apply to a 6-story non-profit with sleeping accommodations on property located at 144-45 87th Avenue a.k.a. 86-19 144th Street (Block 9724, Lots 96 and 196), in an R4-1 District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, NY, 10007.

No.2 **83 WALKER STREET**

CD 1

C 100149 ZSM

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by 83 Walker LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter, for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-712 of the Zoning Resolution to modify the height regulations of Sections 23-633 (Street wall location and height and setback regulations in certain districts) and 23-692 (Height limitations for narrow buildings or enlargements) to facilitate the development of a nine-story residential building, on property located at 83 Walker Street

(Block 195, Lot 12), in a C6-2A District within the Tribeca East Historic District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer City Planning Commission 22 Reade Street, Room 2E New York, New York 10007 Telephone (212) 720-3370

a26-m9

CIVILIAN COMPLAINT REVIEW BOARD

PUBLIC MEETING

The next monthly public board meeting of the Civilian Complaint Review Board will take place on **Wednesday**, **May 9, 2012 at 10:00 A.M.** at 40 Rector Street, 2nd Floor, New York, NY 10006. It will be preceded by a meeting of the Operations Committee at 9:15 A.M. Photo ID is required to enter the building.

If you wish to attend the meeting and have limited English proficiency, the CCRB can provide an interpreter. Please contact Marcos Soler on (212) 442-8736 prior to the date of the meeting if you need this service.

🖝 m3

COMMUNITY BOARDS

PUBLIC HEARINGS

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 11 - Monday, May 7, 2012 at 7:30 P.M., M.S. 158, 46-35 Oceania Avenue, Bayside, NY

BSA# 60-12-BZ

An application submitted to the NYC Board of Standards and Appeals requesting permission to build in the bed of a mapped street at 240-27 (40th Avenue), Douglaston, Queens.

BSA# 59-12-BZ

An application submitted to the NYC Board of Standards and Appeals requesting to build within the required front yard at 240-27 Depew Avenue, Douglaston, Queens.

An application submitted to the NYC Board of Standards and Appeals for a special permit for the existing physical culture establishment located at 41-19 Bell Boulevard, Bayside, N.Y.

m1-7

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 10 - Thursday, May 3, 2012 at 7:45 P.M., Knights of Columbus Hall, 135-45 Lefferts Boulevard, South Ozone Park, NY

Agenda

118-05 North Conduit Avenue, South Ozone Park Pursuant to the New York State Mental Hygiene Law, Section 41-34, it is the intent of Independence Residence, Inc., to establish a community residence(s) for six adults with developmental disabilities.

Department of City Planning will present a proposal for the revised Waterfront Revitalization Program, pursuant to Section 197-a of the New York City Charter, the proposed action would facilitate the revision of the Waterfront Revitalization Program as called for in Vision 2020, the City's Comprehensive Waterfront Plan.

The Director of the Service Design will advise of revisions planned for the MTA Bus Company's Q21 bus route.

FRANCHISE AND CONCESSION REVIEW COMMITTEE

MEETING

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Franchise and Concession Review Committee will hold a Public Meeting on Wednesday, May 9, 2012, at 2:30 P.M., at 22 Reade Street, Spector Hall, Borough of Manhattan.

NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC MEETING. TDD users should call VERIZON relay service.

a30-m9

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

FRANCHISE ADMINISTRATION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE OF A FRANCHISE AND CONCESSION REVIEW COMMITTEE ("FCRC") PUBLIC HEARING to be held on Monday, May 7, 2012 commencing at 2:30 P.M. at 22 Reade Street, Borough of Manhattan in the matter of approval of a change of control of mobile telecommunications franchisee Mobilitie Investments II, LLC ("Mobilitie") arising from the sale of all of the equity interests of Mobilitie by the parent company of Mobilitie, Mobilitie Holdings II, LLC to SBA Monarch Acquisition, LLC. Mobilitie's franchise from the City of New York ("the City") grants the non-exclusive right to install, operate and maintain telecommunications equipment and facilities on City owned and managed street light poles, traffic light poles, highway sign support poles and certain utility poles ("utility" being defined as it is defined in 47 U.S.C. Section 224). The franchise runs until November 14, 2019. The franchisee is limited to the use of 3,000 poles City-wide during the term of the franchise.

Copies of organizational charts reflecting the controlling ownership of the franchisee before and after the abovedescribed change of control (including name changes for the franchisee and its parent), and a copy of Mobilitie's existing franchise agreement with the City, may be viewed at the Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications, 2 Metrotech Center, 4th Floor, Brooklyn, New York 11201, from April 16, 2012 through May 7, 2012, between the hours of 9:30 A.M. and 3:30 P.M., excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Hard copies of Mobilitie's franchise agreement with the City and copies of the organizational charts may be obtained, by appointment, at a cost of \$.25 per page. All payments shall be made at the time of pickup by check or money order made payable to the New York City Department of Finance. The franchise agreement and copies of the organizational charts may also be obtained in PDF form at no cost, by email request. Interested parties should contact Roxanne Chambers at (212) 788-6610 or by email at RChambers@doitt.nyc.gov.

NOTE: Individuals requesting sign language interpreters at the public hearing should contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Public Hearing Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC HEARING. TDD users should call Verizon relay service.

The Hearing may be cablecast on NYC Media Group channels.

a13-m7

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COMMISSION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-307, 25-308, 25,309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) (formerly Chapter 8-A, Sections 207-6.0, 207-7.0, 207-12.0, 207-17.0, and 207-19.0), on Tuesday, **May 8, 2012 at 9:30 A.M.** in the morning of that day, a public hearing will be held in the Conference Room at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan with respect to the following properties and then followed by a public meeting. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should call or write the Landmarks Commission no later than five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting. A commercial building designed by Murray Klein and built in 1930. Application is to alter an existing storefront, and install new storefront infill. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-6998 - Block 2120, lot 36-368 Adelphi Street - Fort Greene Historic District An Italianate style rowhouse built c. 1858. Application is to legalize the removal of ironwork without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits and install new ironwork. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8403 - Block 2090, lot 37-206 Adelphi Street - Fort Greene Historic District An Italianate style frame rowhouse built circa 1866. Application is to demolish an existing rear yard addition and construct a new rear yard addition. Zoned R6B. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8323 - Block 2090, lot 44-220 Adelphi Street - Fort Greene Historic District A highly altered Italianate style rowhouse built in the 1860s. Application is to demolish the existing rear yard addition and construct a new rear yard addition. Zoned R6B. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-2897 - Block 312, lot 8-285 Clinton Street - Cobble Hill Historic District A Greek Revival style rowhouse built between 1845 and 1854. Application is to legalize the construction of a rear yard addition without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits. Zoned R6. Community District 6.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8582 - Block 1061, lot 53-223 Berkeley Place - Park Slope Historic District A neo-Grec style rowhouse with Italianate style features built in 1874. Application is to construct a rear addition. Zoned R7B. Community District 6.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7776 - Block 149, lot 29-287 Broadway - 287 Broadway Building - Individual Landmark

An Italianate/Second Empire style bank and office building designed by John B. Snook and built in 1871-1872. Application is for structural and facade work to right the leaning building, and to raise the rooftop cresting, install storefront infill and a ramp. Zoned C6-4A. Community District 1.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-6956 - Block 46, lot 3-100 Broadway - American Surety Company Building -Individual Landmark

A neo-Renaissance style office building built in 1894-96 designed by Bruce Price, and enlarged in the 1920s with additions designed by Herman Lee Meader. Application is to install signage. Zoned C5-5. Community District 1.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-5412 - Block 220, lot 35-46 Laight Street - Tribeca North Historic District An Italianate style tenement building designed by William H. Waring and built in 1874. Application is for installation of new ground floor infill, extension of a chimney, alterations at the roof level, and installation of air-conditioning equipment without permits. Zoned M1-5. Community District 1.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-0434 - Block 228, lot 7-371 Canal Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District A cast-iron store building designed by Samuel Warner and built in 1883-84. Application is to alter the cast iron facades and reinforce the fire escape. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-0939 - Block 7510, lot 475-60 Grand Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District A neo-Classical style building designed by Cleverdon and Putzel and built in 1895-96. Application is to install a painted wall sign. Zoned M1-5B. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8104 - Block 487, lot 30-83 Wooster Street - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District A neo-Grec style store and loft building designed by J.B. Snook and built in 1876. Application is to modify storefront infill and the loading dock to provide barrier free access. Community District 2.

a27-m3

EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

REGULAR MEETING

Please be advised that the next Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the New York City Employees' Retirement System has been scheduled for Thursday, May 10, 2012 at 9:30 A.M. to be held at the New York City Employees' Retirement System, 335 Adams Street, 22nd Floor Boardroom, Brooklyn, NY 11201-3751.

🖝 m3-9

FINANCE

TREASURY

MEETING

BANKING COMMISSION MEETING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT THERE WILL BE A

Meeting of the Banking Commission on Wednesday, May 9, 2012 at 2:00 P.M. in the Conference Room at 210 Joralemon Street, 5th Floor, Brooklyn.

a30-m8

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 13-0937 - Block 266, lot 30-210 Joralemon Street - Borough Hall Skyscraper Historic District

A neo-Classical style civic building designed by McKenzie Voorhees & Gmelin and built in 1923-26. Application is to modify window openings at the ground floor, replace second story windows and install awnings and signage. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-8078 - Block 244, lot 17-177 Montague Street - Former Brooklyn Trust Company Bank - Individual Landmark, Interior Landmark A neo-Italian Renaissance style bank building and banking hall designed by York & Sawyer and built in 1913-16. Application is to install HVAC units at the roof and HVAC controls within the banking hall. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 12-9037 - Block 247, lot 35-214-216 Hicks Street, aka 82-84 Montague Street - Brooklyn Heights Historic District

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-0884 - Block 544, lot 72-27 East 4th Street - NoHo Historic District Extension A garage and repair shop designed by Herman Kron and built in 1945-46. Application is to demolish existing building and construct a new building. Zoned M1-5B. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-9612 - Block 640, lot 66-24 Bethune Street - Greenwich Village Historic District A Greek Revival style rowhouse built in 1844-45. Application is to reconstruct the facade. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7860 - Block 588, lot 12-30 Grove Street - Greenwich Village Historic District A vernacular Greek Revival style townhouse with early Italianate style and transitional features built in 1851-52. Application is construct rooftop and rear yard additions and alter the ironwork. Zoned R6. Community District 2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-9115 - Block 620, lot 1-

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2012	THE CITY RECORD	1171
520-524 Hudson Street, aka 243-247 West 10th Street - Greenwich Village Historic District An apartment building designed by Samuel Roth and built in 1947. Application is to install storefront infill and excavate the cellar. Community District 2.	PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NO. 2 LP-2518 BOWERY BANK OF NEW YORK BUILDING, 124-126 Bowery (aka 230 Grand Street), Manhattan Landmark Site: Borough of Manhattan Tax Map Block 470,	 annual report on findings and recommendations of the task force. 5. Horse Drawn Cab Stand Report (Administrative Code §19-174) A report to be published annually on existing
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-9605 - Block 591, lot 4- 88-90 7th Avenue South, aka 305-307 Bleecker Street - Greenwich Village Historic District An Art Deco style building built in 1931. Application is to install storefront infill. Community District 2.	Lot 64 [COMMUNITY DISTRICT 2] PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NO. 3 LP-2520 FIREHOUSE, ENGINE COMPANY 83, HOOK & LADDER 29, 618 East 138th Street (aka 618-620 East 138th Street), Bronx	 locations of horse draw cab stands, as well as any proposals to establish or eliminate horse drawn cab stands. 6. Industrial and Commercial Incentive Program Report (Administrative Code \$11-267) A report to be published annually on the status of the Industrial and Commercial Incentive Program and its offents in the City.
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-9114 - Block 622, lot 38- 278 West 11th Street - Greenwich Village Historic District An Italianate style house built in 1853 and altered. Application is to construct a stoop and alter windows, and construct a rear yard addition. Zoned R6. Community District 2.	Landmark Site: Borough of the Bronx Tax Map Block 2550, Lot 28 [COMMUNITY DISTRICT 1] PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NO. 4 LP-2521 FIREHOUSE, ENGINE COMPANY 41, 330 East 150th	 and its effects in the City. 7. Outreach Programs Report (Charter §612(a)(7)) A report to be published quarterly on Department of Homeless Services or contractor outreach programs, and the number of chronically homeless individuals placed into permanent or temporary housing. 8. Permanent Housing Needs Report (Charter §614) A report to be published annually on expected needs
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 11-3893 - Block 644, lot 51 & 52- 10-12 Little West 12th Street - Gansevoort Market Historic District Two vernacular rowhouses built circa 1849. Application is to	Street, Bronx. Landmark Site: Borough of the Bronx Tax Map Block 2331, Lot 33 [COMMUNITY DISTRICT 1] PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NO. 5	 for permanent housing and transitional housing and services in the upcoming fiscal year. 9. Preliminary Mayor's Management Report (Charter §12) A report to be published annually showing a mid- year snapshot of agency performance across all mayoral agencies.
legalize the installation of storefront infill, signage, and the construction of a rear yard addition, without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits. Zoned M1-5 Community District 2.	LP-2522 FIREHOUSE, ENGINE COMPANY 305, HOOK and LADDER COMPANY 151, 111-02 TO 111-04 Queens Boulevard (aka 111-50 75th Avenue), Queens. Landmark Site: Borough of Queens Tax map Block 3294, Lot 20	 Sustainable Stormwater Management Plan Report (Administrative Code §24-526.1) A report to be published biennially on the status of the sustainable stormwater management plan. Temporary and Non-Standard Classroom Report (Oliver 1990)
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-7343 - Block 744, lot 20- 333 West 20th Street - Chelsea Historic District A rowhouse built in 1855, and altered in 1893. Application is to construct a rear yard addition. Zoned R7B. Community District 4.	[Community District 6] m1-14 MAYOR'S OFFICE OF OPERATIONS REPORT AND ADVISORY BOARD REVIEW COMMISSION	 (Charter §522(b)) A report to be published annually on the use of non- standard classrooms within the public school system. 12. Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel for Ferries Report (Administrative Code §19-307) A report to be published annually on the use of ultra low sulfur diesel fuel and the best available
ADVISORY REPORT BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-0241 - Block 1257, lot 2- Bryant Park - Scenic Landmark A formal French-style garden designed in 1933 by Lusby Simpson and reconstructed and partially redesigned by Hanna/Olin in 1988-91. Application is to establish a master plan governing seasonal installations. Community District 5.	The Report and Advisory Board Review Commission will hold its first public hearing to solicit public feedback on whether	 technology for reducing the emission of pollutants for diesel fuel-powered City ferries. 13. Use of Refuse Burning Equipment without Control Apparatus Report (Administrative Code §24-158) A report to be published twice a year on the extent of compliance with the law prohibiting unauthorized incinerator use.
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-0066 - Block 1378, lot 70- 825 Fifth Avenue - Upper East Side Historic District A neo-Classical style apartment building designed by J.E.R. Carpenter and built in 1926. Application is to reconstruct balconies and railings. Community District 8.	 DATE: Friday, May 11, 2012 TIME: 2:00 P.M. PLACE: Department of City Planning, Spector Hall 	 14. Zoning and Planning Report (Charter §192(f)) A report to be published every four years on the planning agenda and zoning reform of the Department of City Planning. <u>Advisory Boards</u>
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-0199 - Block 1408, lot 20- 149 East 73rd Street - Upper East Side Historic District Extension A Renaissance Revival style apartment building designed by	22 Reade Street MANHATTAN Members of the public may also provide comments to Commission staff by email (<u>ReportsandBoards@cityhall.nyc.gov</u>), or by mail: The Report and Advisory Board Commission, Mayor's Office of Operations, Attn: Alexis Offen, 253	 Arson Strike Force (Administrative Code §15-301) A multi-agency strike force to foster cooperation in controlling incidences of arson. Consumers Council (Charter §2204) A council representing consumer interests to advise the Department of Consumer Affairs on needed
 J. E. R. Carpenter and built in 1924. Application is to establish a Master Plan governing the future installation of windows. Community District 8. CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-9093 - Block 1409, lot 50- 170 East 75th Street - Upper East Side Historic District 	Broadway, 10th Floor, New York, NY, 10007. As of April 20, 2012, all new comments sent by mail or email to the Commission will be posted on a weekly basis to <u>www.nyc.gov/ReportsandBoards</u> . Publishing of comments is subject to policies posted on the Commission's website.	 programs, reports, and cooperative efforts. 3. Drug Enforcement and Drug Abuse Task Force (Administrative Code §3-111) A multi-agency task force to foster cooperation and coordination in the battle against drug use and in providing abuse services. 4. Inter-Agency Advisory Council on Towing
Extension An Art and Craft style rowhouse designed by Hill and Stout and built in 1880-81, and converted into an automobile stable in 1902 Application is to construct additions. Zoned C1-8X. Community District 8.	Individuals requesting sign language interpreters or other reasonable accommodation for a disability at the public hearing should contact Rosa Reinat by emailing <u>rreinat@cityhall.nyc.gov</u> or by calling (212) 788-1400. Press may contact the Mayor's Press Office at (212) 788-2958.	4. Inter-Agency Advisory Council on Towing (Administrative Code §20-521) A council to make recommendations to the Department of Consumer Affairs concerning the criteria for issuing towing company licenses and participation in the rotation tow and directed accident programs.
CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS		5 NYC Commission for the Foster Care of Children

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 12-8722 - Block 1504, lot 29-63 East 92nd Street - Carnegie Hill Historic District A rowhouse built in 1886 and altered in the neo-Colonial style in 1928 by Edward Webber. Application is to construct rooftop and rear yard additions and alter front and rear facades. Zoned R8B. Community District 8.

ADVISORY REPORT

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 13-1115 - Block 2106, lot 1-2301 Amsterdam Avenue - Highbridge Play Center -Individual Landmark

An Art Moderne style pool complex designed by architect Aymar Embury II, landscape architects Gilmore D. Clarke and Allyn R. Jennings, and civil engineers W. Earle Andres and William H. Latham, and built in 1934-36. Application is to demolish a mezzanine and install new infill within the

Background

In November 2010, New York City voters approved a Charter Revision Commission referendum proposal to review and assess the continued usefulness of certain reporting requirements and advisory boards. The Commission is chaired by the Director of the Mayor's Office of Operations and consists of representatives from the City Council, the Office of the Corporation Counsel, the Office of Management & Budget (OMB), and the Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications (DOITT).

More information about the Commission is available at www.nyc.gov/ReportsandBoards or by contacting the Commission staff at <u>ReportsandBoards@cityhall.nyc.gov</u>.

NYC Commission for the Foster Care of Children (Administrative Code §21-118) A commission to study and recommend programs and standards addressing phases, facilities, and services of foster care.

Resource Recovery Task Force (Charter §1403) 6. A Department of Environmental Protection and Department of Sanitation task force to advise and make recommendations on the planning and implementation of energy and materials recovery for solid and liquid wastes.

7. Tattoo Regulation Advisory Committee (Administrative Code §17-361) A Department of Health and Mental Hygiene committee to advise the Commissioner on health issues relating to tattooing.

breezeway. Community District 12.

a25-m8

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT PURSUANT to the provisions of 3020 of the New York City Charter and Chapter 3 of Title 24 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-303 and 25-313) that on Tuesday, May 15, 2012 at 9:00 A.M., at the Landmarks Preservation Commission will conduct a public hearing in the Public Meeting Room of the Landmarks Preservation Commission, located at The Municipal Building, 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor North, City of New York with respect to the following proposed Landmarks and Landmark Sites. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing should call or write the Landmarks Preservation Commission, [Municipal Building, 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor North, New York, NY 10007, (212) 669-7700] no later than five (5) business days before the hearing. There will also be a public meeting on that day.

ITEMS TO BE HEARD

PUBLIC HEARING ITEM NO.1 LP-2087 BRINKERHOFF CEMETERY, 69-65 182nd Street, (aka 69-63 182nd Street), Queens. Landmark Site: Borough of Queens Tax Map Block 7135, Lots 54 and 60 [COMMUNITY DISTRICT 8]

Items for Potential Waiver

Statutory provisions for the following can be found at www.nyc.gov/ReportsandBoards and the Charter and Administrative Code can be reviewed at the City Hall Library, 31 Chambers Street, Room 112, New York, NY, 10007:

<u>Reports</u>

1.

2.

- Arson Strike Force Report (Administrative Code §15-303)
 - A report to be published annually on arson-related statistics.
- Class Size Report (partial waiver) (Charter §522(c)-(f)) A report to be published twice a year comparing the number of classes by school, grade, and program to the number of students in the same categories, in order to show the average class size. Note: The Commission is considering a partial waiver of this report in order to change the frequency of the report from biannual to annual.

Criminal Justice Account Allocation of Funds Report (Administrative Code §5-605) A report to be published annually on the allocation of funds from the criminal justice account and status of the implementation of the safe streets-safe city program.

Drug Enforcement/Drug Abuse Task Force Report (Administrative Code §3-111)

A report to be published quarterly on the task force's ongoing coordination activities, as well as a formal

SMALL BUSINESS SERVICES

PUBLIC HEARINGS

5.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT A REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND DISPOSITION

PUBLIC HEARING, in accordance with Section 1301(2)(g) of the New York City Charter, will be held on Tuesday, June 5, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. at 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, in the Borough of Manhattan.

In the matter of a proposed lease between the City of New York (the "City"), as landlord, and Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corporation ("BNYDC"), as tenant, which provides for the leasing of certain portions of the Brooklyn Navy Yard, comprised of (1) an approximately 262 acre parcel of land, together with improvements thereon, known as Block 2023, Lot 1, (2) the Naval Station Annex, consisting of an approximately 28 acre parcel of land, together with the improvements thereon, known as Block 2023, Lot 150, and (3) Admiral's Row, consisting of an approximately 6 acre parcel of land, together with improvements thereon, known as Block 2023, Lot 50. The proposed term of the lease will be a total of ninety-nine (99) years from the Commencement Date as defined in the lease, which term includes extension periods.

3.

4.

DUE: May 10, 2012

A draft copy of the proposed lease will be available for inspection at BNYDC, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 63 Flushing Avenue, Building 292, Unit 300, Brooklyn, New York 11205, commencing Thursday, May 3, 2012 through Tuesday, June 5, 2012, not including Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, between the hours of 10:00 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. To schedule an inspection, please contact Shani Leibowitz at (718) 907-5900.

Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, Room 915, New York, NY 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC HEARING. TDD users should call Verizon relay services.

🖝 m3

TRANSPORTATION

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held at 55 Water Street, 9th Floor, Room 945 commencing at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, May 16, 2012. Interested parties can obtain copies of proposed agreements or request sign-language interpreters (with at least seven days prior notice) at 55 Water Street, 9th Floor SW, New York, NY 10041, or by calling (212) 839-6550.

#1 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing 46 West 69th Street LLC to continue to maintain and use a fenced-in area on the south sidewalk of West 69th Street, east of Columbus Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 - \$25/annum.

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$3,500 and the insurance shall be in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate.

#2 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing 208 East 72nd Street LLC to continue to maintain and use a fenced-in area on the south sidewalk of East 72nd Street, east of Third Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$286 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$294 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$302 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$310 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$318 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$326 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$334 For the period July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 - \$342 For the period July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 - \$350 For the period July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 - \$358

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000 and the insurance shall be in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate.

#3 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Bottle Tower, Inc. to continue to maintain and use a stoop and a fenced-in area on the east sidewalk of Bedford Street, between Grove and Barrow Streets, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the city according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 - \$25/annum.

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,500 and the insurance shall be in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and Two Million Dollars

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$22,000 and the insurance shall be in the amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, and Thirty Five Million Dollars (\$35,000,000) aggregate.

#6 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Brooklyn Union Gas Company d/b/a National Grid USA to construct, maintain and use 30-inch gas main in the vicinity of Paerdegat Basin, between Bergen Avenue and Seaview Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the City:

The annual fee will be calculated pursuant to the Rules of the City of New York

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$40,000 and the insurance shall be in the amount of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) per occurrence, and Thirty Five Million Dollars (\$35,000,000) aggregate.

a26-m16

PROPERTY DISPOSITION

CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

ASSET MANAGEMENT	
AUCTION	

PROPOSED SALE OF CERTAIN NEW YORK CITY REAL PROPERTY PARCELS BY PUBLIC AUCTION

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT The Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Asset Management proposes to offer the properties listed herein for sale at Public Auction.

In accordance with Section 384 of the New York City Charter, a Public Hearing was held on March 6, 2012 for these properties at Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Borough of Manhattan.

These properties will be sold in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale dated January 18, 2012. An asterisk (*) appears adjacent to those parcels subject to Special Terms and Conditions.

They have been approved for sale by the Mayor of the City of New York, and will be offered at public auction on May 10, 2012.

The brochure for this sale is available on the DCAS website at nyc.gov/dcas. Additionally, brochures are available at 1 Centre Street, 20th Floor South, New York, New York 10007, or by calling (212) 669-8888.

32 Parcels

Borough of The Bronx

	borough of the bro	UIIX
<u>Block</u> 3520	<u>Lot(s)</u> 34	<u>Upset Price</u> \$374,500
	Borough of Brookl	yn
Block	Lot(s)	<u>Upset Price</u>
1339	38	\$ 82,500
1465	29,42,43,44	\$262,500
1473	14	\$247,500
3432	42	\$101,500
5289	46	\$467,500
7208	302	\$780,000
	Borough of Queen	s

Lot(s)

9

42

Block

6253

6353

MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES SALE BY SEALED BID

SALE OF: 5 USED HOPPER BARGES.

S.P.#: 12020

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. DCAS, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 18th Floor Bid Room, Municipal Building, New York, NY 10007. For sales proposal contact Gladys Genoves-McCauley (718) 417-2156.

a27-m10

POLICE

OWNERS ARE WANTED BY THE PROPERTY CLERK DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The following listed property is in the custody, of the Property Clerk Division without claimants.

Recovered, lost, abandoned property, property obtained from prisoners, emotionally disturbed, intoxicated and deceased persons; and property obtained from persons incapable of caring for themselves

Motor vehicles, boats, bicycles, business machines, cameras, calculating machines, electrical and optical property, furniture, furs, handbags, hardware, jewelry, photographic equipment, radios, robes, sound systems, surgical and musical instruments, tools, wearing apparel, communications equipment, computers, and other miscellaneous articles.

INQUIRIES

*

*

Inquiries relating to such property should be made in the Borough concerned, at the following office of the Property Člerk.

FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

- (All Boroughs):
 - College Auto Pound, 129-01 31 Avenue, College Point, NY 11354, (718) 445-0100
- Gowanus Auto Pound, 29th Street and 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11212, (718) 832-3852 Erie Basin Auto Pound, 700 Columbia Street,
- * Brooklyn, NY 11231, (718) 246-2029

FOR ALL OTHER PROPERTY

- Manhattan 1 Police Plaza, New York, NY 10038, (212) 374-4925. Brooklyn 84th Precinct, 301 Gold Street, *
- Brooklyn, NY 11201, (718) 875-6675. Bronx Property Clerk 215 East 161 Street, Bronx, NY 10451, (718) 590-2806.
- Queens Property Clerk 47-07 Pearson Place, Long Island City, NY 11101, (718) 433-2678. Staten Island Property Clerk 1 Edgewater Plaza, Staten Island, NY 10301, (718) 876-8484.

j1-d31

PROCUREMENT

"Compete To Win" More Contracts! Thanks to a new City initiative - "Compete to Win" - the NYC Department of Small Business Services offers a new set of FREE services to help create more opportunities for minority and women-owned businesses to compete, connect and grow their business with the City. With NYC Construction Loan, Technical Assistance, NYC Construction Mentorship, Bond Readiness, and NYC Teaming services, the City will be able to help even more small businesses than before.

• Win More Contracts at nyc.gov/competetowin

"The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that that contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination. The contracting opportunities for construction/construction services and construction-related services that appear in the individual agency listings below reflect that commitment to arcollence." commitment to excellence. j1-d31

(\$2,000,000) aggregate.

#4 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Doves' Nest NYC, LLC to continue to maintain and use a stoop and a fenced-in area on the south sidewalk of West 10th Street, between Fifth Avenue and Sixth Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 and provides among others terms and condition for compensation payable to the city according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2022 - \$25/annum.

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$7,500 and the insurance shall be in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate.

#5 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Texas Eastern Transmission Partners, LP to construct, maintain and use a 30-inch diameter natural gas pipeline in submerged lands within the New York City owned portion of the Hudson River, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2022 and provides among other terms and conditions for compensation payable to the City:

The annual fee will be calculated pursuant to the Rules of the City of New York

3916	136	\$114,000
*10107	68,69,70	\$525,000
*10107	74,75,76	\$506,500
10108	316	\$615,000
10193	85	\$ 9,000
12041	99	\$ 28,500
14240	113	\$126,000
14243	1119	\$ 37,500
14243	1169 and 14246, 1169	\$ 36,000
*14246	1189	\$ 60,000
14251	1666	\$ 30,000
14253	1488,1492	\$195,000
14253	1512, 1513, 1514	\$169,000
14254	1638, 1639, 1640, 2037	\$169,000
*15306	11	\$191,500
*15317	16	\$ 66,000
15600	325	\$ 51,000
15819	145	\$ 62,500
16066	50	\$ 66,000
16103	83,84	\$178,000
16290	999	\$403,500
	Borough of Staten Island	l
<u>Block</u>	Lot(s)	<u>Upset Price</u>
1012	57	\$ 34,000
3671	15	\$ 49,000
0050	0	

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN'S SERVICES

SOLICITATIONS

Upset Price

\$217,500

\$487,500

m23-my10

Human/Client Services

NON-SECURE DETENTION GROUP HOMES -

Negotiated Acquisition – Judgment required in evaluating proposals - PIN# 06811N0004 - DUE 05-31-13 AT 2:00 P.M. - The Administration for Children's Services, Division of Youth and Family Justice is soliciting applications from organizations interested in operating non-secure detention group homes in New York City. This is an open-ended solicitation; applications will be accepted on a rolling basis until 2:00 P.M. on 5/31/13.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Administration for Children's Services, 150 William Street, 9th Floor, New York, NY 10038. Patricia Chabla (212) 341-3505; Fax: (212) 341-3625; patricia.chabla@dfa.state.ny.us j1-n14

AGING		

INTENT TO AWARD

Goods & Services

PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE -

Negotiated Acquisition – Available only from a single source -PIN# 12510X0007CNVN003 – DUE 05-04-12 AT 12:00 P.M. - This notice is for informational purposes only. The Department for the Aging intends to negotiate a three month extension contract, beginning 6/1/12, with the Community Resource Exchange to continue providing technical assistance to the Dept's vendors on strengthening organizational infrastructure.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Department for the Aging, 2 Lafayette Street, Room 400, New York, NY 10007. Nahida Abuhamda (212) 442-7429; Fax: (212) 442-0994; nabuhamda@aging.nyc.gov

🖝 m3

CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES AWARDS

Goods

TRUCK, PUMPER APPARATUS, 1000 GPM SQUAD **FDNY** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8571200316 – AMT: \$2,564,643.00 – TO: Seagrave Fire Apparatus LLC, 105 East 12th Street, Clintonville, WI 54929. 🖝 m3

SAFE BOATS – Intergovernmental Purchase – PIN# 8571200498 – AMT: \$885,500.00 – TO: Safe Boats International Inc., 8800 Barney White Road, Port Orchard, WA 98367. GSA Contract #GS-07F-0038H.

Suppliers wishing to be considered for a contract with the General Services Administration of the Federal Government are advised to contact the Small Business Utilization Center, Jacob K. Javits Federal Building, 26 Federal Plaza, Room 18-130, NY, NY 10278 or by phone: 212-264-1234.

VENDOR LISTS

Goods

EQUIPMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF SANITATION -In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2.05(c)(3), an acceptable brands list will be established for the following equipment for the Department of Sanitation:

A. Collection Truck Bodies

B. Collection Truck Cab Chassis C. Major Component Parts (Engine, Transmission, etc.)

Applications for consideration of equipment products for inclusion on the acceptable brands list are available from: Mr. Edward Andersen, Procurement Analyst, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Office of Citywide Procurement, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007. (212) 669-8509.

j5-d31

🖝 m3

HEALTH AND HOSPITALS CORPORATION

The New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation is regularly soliciting bids for supplies and equipment at its Central Purchasing Offices, 346 Broadway, New York City, Room 516, for its Hospitals and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. All interested parties are welcome to review the bids that are posted in Room 516 weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. For information regarding bids and the bidding process, please call (212) 442-4018.

j1-d31

HEALTH AND MENTAL HYGIENE

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Health and Mental Hygiene, ACCO, Gotham Center, CN#30A, 42-09 28th Street, 17th Floor, Queens, NY 11101-4132. Huguette Beauport (347) 396-6633; hbeaupor@health.nyc.gov

a6-s17

PARKS AND RECREATION

REVENUE AND CONCESSIONS

SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF CONCESSIONS FOR THE SALE OF CHRISTMAS TREES AND RELATED HOLIDAY MERCHANDISE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# TR2012 – DUE 05-23-12 AT 11:00 A.M. – At various locations. Citywide

• SALE OF FOOD FROM MOBILE FOOD UNITS -Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# CWB2012A/B – DUE 05-30-12 AT 11:00 A.M. - At Central Park and Theodore Roosevelt Park, Manhattan.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, yendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park, one Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park, Date Parks and Recreation and Park, 830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021. Glenn Kaalund (212) 360-1397; Fax: (212) 340-3434; glenn.kaalund@parks.nyc.gov

a23-m4

SPECIALTY MOBILE FOOD UNIT AT CEDAR GROVE BEACH, STATEN ISLAND – Request for Proposals – PIN# R16-2-CG – DUE 05-18-12 AT 3:00 P.M. – The New

York City Department of Parks and Recreation ("Parks") is issuing, as of the date of this notice, a request for proposals for the sale of specialty food from a Mobile Food Unit at Cedar Grove Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR THE DEAF (TDD) 212-504-4115

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park, 830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021. Evan George (212) 360-3495; Fax: (917) 849-6623; evan.george@parks.nyc.gov

m2-15

AWARDS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

FERRY SERVICE AT RANDALL'S ISLAND – Request for Proposals – PIN# M104-B-M – The City of New York Department of Parks and Recreation ("Parks") has awarded a concession to New York Trans Harbor LLC d/b/a New York Water Taxi, 655 Third Ave., Ste. 14, New York, NY 10017, for the operation and maintenance of a ferry service at Randall's Island, Manhattan, N.Y. The concession, which was solicited by a Request for Proposals, operates pursuant to a permit agreement for a six (6) year term, expiring on April 26, 2018. Compensation to the City is as follows: Year 1: \$20,000; Year 2: \$21,000; Year 3: \$22,050; Year 4: \$23,153; Year 5: \$24,311; Year 6: \$25.527.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services EXT. MASONRY/FLOOD ELIMN./ROOFS/PARAPETS -

Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# SCA12-14170D-1 – DUE 05-23-12 AT 11:00 A.M. – PS 528 (Manhattan). Project Range: \$1,970,000.00 to \$2,080,000.00. Non-refundable bid documents charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make checks payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City, NY 11101. Rookmin Singh (718) 752-5843; rsingh@nycsca.org

AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS ON CONTRACT AWARDS

NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of **Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253** Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) **BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC** HEARING. TDD users should call Verizon relay services.

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN'S SERVICES

PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Public Hearing will be held on Monday May 14, 2012 at Administration for Children's Services, 150 William Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan, commencing at 10:00 A.M. on the following:

IN THE MATTER of one proposed contract between the Administration for Children's Services of the City of New York and the contractor listed below, for the provision of Court-Ordered Residential Care Services. The term of the contract will be from approximately February 1, 2011 to October 31, 2012.

CONTRACTOR/ADDRESS

Northeast Parent and Child Society 530 Franklin Street, Schenectady, New York 12305

E-PIN 06812R0001001

Amount \$112,589.00

The proposed contractors have been selected by means of a Required Authorized Source process, pursuant to Section 1-02 (d)(2) of the Procurement Policy Board Rules.

A copy of the draft contract will be available for public inspection at the New York City Administration for Children's Services, Office of Procurement, Child Welfare Services, 150 William Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan, on business days from Thursday, May 3, 2012 through Monday, May 14, 2012, exclusive of holidays, between the hours of 10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. Please contact Mani Jadunauth of the Office of Child Welfare Services Contracts at (212) 676-7522 to arrange a visitation. 🖝 m3

AGENCY RULES

HOUSING PRESERVATION & DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE

NOTICE OF ADOPTION OF RULE

Pursuant to the authority vested in the City of New York Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") by Chapter 61 of the New York City Charter and by New York City Administrative Code §27-2090 and in accordance with section 1043(b) of the Charter, HPD hereby adopts amendments to rules relating to carbon monoxide detecting devices and systems. A hearing was held on April 24, 2012 from 10:00 A.M. to 11:00 A.M. at 100 Gold Street, Room 5R1, New York, N.Y. 10038.

STATEMENT OF BASIS AND PURPOSE

The New York City Council recently enacted Local Law #75 of 2011 amending sections 27-2046.1 and 27-2046.2 and adding a new Article 12 to Chapter 3 of Title 28 of the New York City Administrative Code relating to carbon monoxide detecting devices. The legislative amendments require replacement of such devices by owners when the suggested useful life of the device expires. As a result, the Department of Housing Preservation and Development is amending its rules relating to carbon monoxide detecting devices to conform with the new requirements in the law.

AGENCY CHIEF CONTRACTING OFFICER

SOLICITATIONS

Human / Client Services

NEW YORK/NY III SUPPORTED HOUSING

CONGREGATE – Competitive Sealed Proposals – Judgment required in evaluating proposals -

PIN# 81608PO076300R0X00-R - DUE 09-18-12 AT 4:00 P.M. - The Department is issuing a RFP to establish 3,000 units of citywide supportive housing in newly constructed or rehabilitated single-site buildings for various homeless populations pursuant to the New York III Supported Housing agreement. The subject RFP will be open-ended and proposals will be accepted on an on-going basis. The RFP is available on-line at

http://www.nyc.gov/html/doh/html/acco/acco-rfp-nynycongregate-20070117-form.shtml. A pre-proposal conference was held on March 6, 2007 at 2:00 P.M. at 125 Worth Street, 2nd Floor Auditorium, New York, N.Y. Any questions regarding this RFP must be sent in writing in advance to Contracting Officer at the above address or e-mailed to the above address. All proposals must be hand delivered at the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, Gotham Center, CN#30A, 42-09 28th Street, 17th Floor, Queens, NY 11101-4132, no later than September 18, 2012.

As a minimum qualification requirement for (1) the serious and persistent mentally ill populations, the proposer must be incorporated as a not-for-profit organization, and (2) for the young adult populations, the proposer must document site control and identify the source of the capital funding and being used to construct or renovate the building.

TRIBOROUGH BRIDGE & TUNNEL AUTHORITY

SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

DESIGN, SUPERVISION AND AIR MONITORING SERVICES OF ASBESTOS AND INCIDENTAL LEAD ABATEMENT PROJECTS - Competitive Sealed Proposals Judgment required in evaluating proposals -PIN# PSC122907000 - DUE 05-17-12 ÅT 3:30 P.M. - A preproposal conference is scheduled for 5/10/12 at 10:00 A.M. Reservations must be made by contacting Nancy Lackenbauer, Contract Manager, (646) 376-0078, no later than noon the preceding work day.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 2 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10004. Victoria Warren (646) 252-7092; Fax: (646) 252-7077; vprocure@mtabt.org 🖝 m3

"Shall" and "must" denote mandatory requirements and may be used interchangeably in the rules of this department, unless otherwise specified or unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

New material in the following rule is <u>underlined</u>, deleted material is in [brackets].

Section one. Section 12-05 of Chapter 12 of Title 28 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

§12-05 **Definitions.**

For the purposes of this chapter,

(a) "CO" means carbon monoxide; and

"CO alarm" means a "carbon monoxide alarm" as (b) defined in 1 RCNY Chapter 28 and shall also mean a "carbon monoxide detecting device" as such term is used in subchapter 7 of chapter 1 and subchapter 2 of chapter 2 of title 27 of the administrative code of the city of New York, and section 902.1 of the building code.1

¹1 RCNY §28-02(a)(2) states: The term "CO alarm" means a "carbon monoxide alarm" as defined in RS 17-14, and shall also mean a "carbon monoxide detecting device" as such term is used in Subchapter 17 of Chapter 1, and Subchapter 2 of Chapter 2, of Title 27 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York.

1 RCNY § 28-02(e)(2) states: Existing buildings. Buildings in existence on November 1, 2004, and buildings with work permits issued prior to November 1, 2004, may, in the alternative, be equipped with batteryoperated CO alarms compliant with RS 17-14 § 5.2.3 or plug-in type CO alarms with a back-up battery compliant with RS 17-14 § 5.2.4, except where such buildings are substantially improved or altered on or after November 1, 2004.

§2. Section 12-06 of Chapter 12 of Title 28 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

§12-06 Owner Responsibilities for CO Alarms for Class A Multiple Dwellings.

Pursuant to \$27-2046.1 of the administrative code of the city of New York, the owner of a Class A multiple dwelling that is required to be equipped with carbon monoxide detecting devices pursuant to [article 7 of subchapter 17 of chapter 1 of title 27 of the administrative code of the city of New York] section 908.7 of the New York city building code or sections 27-981.1, 27-981.2 and 27-981.3 of the 1968 building code, and as prescribed by the Department of Buildings ("DOB") pursuant to chapter 28 of title 1 of the rules of the city of New York shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) Provide and install one or more approved and operational CO alarms in each dwelling unit, provided that there shall be installed at least one approved and operational CO alarm within 15 feet of the primary entrance to each room lawfully used for sleeping purposes, and replace such devices as necessary in accordance with article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the administrative code;

(b) Post a notice in a form approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD" or "the Department") in a common area of a Class A multiple dwelling, readily visible and preferably in the area of the inspection certificate informing the occupants of such building that:

(1) the owner is required by law to install one or more approved and operational CO alarm in each dwelling unit in the building within 15 feet of the primary entrance to each room lawfully used for sleeping purposes <u>and to periodically</u> <u>replace such devices as necessary in accordance with article</u> <u>12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the administrative code;</u>

(2) each occupant is responsible for the maintenance and repair of such alarms and for replacing any or all such alarms that are stolen, removed, missing, or rendered inoperable during the occupancy of such dwelling unit; and

(3) the occupant of a dwelling unit in which a CO alarm is newly installed or in which a CO alarm is installed by the owner as a result of such occupant's failure to maintain such alarm or where such alarm has been lost or damaged by such occupant, <u>or where such alarm is replaced</u> <u>upon the expiration of its useful life pursuant to article 12 of</u> <u>chapter 3 of title 28 of the New York city administrative code</u>, shall reimburse the owner in the amount of \$25.00 per device for the cost of such work, and such occupant shall have one year from the date of installation to make such reimbursement.

(4) An owner may choose to post a single notice that complies with this provision as well as the provisions of 28 RCNY §12-01(b).

(5) The notice required by this subdivision shall conform with the following requirements:

(i) the notice shall have letters not less than threesixteenths of an inch in height;

(ii) the lettering of the notice shall be of bold type and shall be properly spaced to provide good legibility and the background shall be of contrasting colors;

(iii) the notice shall be durable and shall be substantially secured to the common area where posted;

(iv) the notice shall be of metal, plastic, or decal;(v) lighting shall be sufficient to make the notice easily

legible; and

(c) Replace any CO alarm that has been stolen, removed, found missing, or rendered inoperable during a prior occupancy of the dwelling unit and which has not been replaced by the prior occupant before the commencement of a new occupancy of the dwelling unit <u>and replace such alarm</u> <u>upon the expiration of its useful life pursuant to article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the New York city administrative code</u>; (4) apartment number and location within apartment where each alarm was installed;

(5) date each alarm tested to determine if it is in operable condition;

(6) maintenance work performed on each alarm; and(7) date occupant requested replacement/repair.

These records must be made available to HPD, DOB, the Fire Department, or the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene ("DOHMH") upon request; and

(g) File a certification of satisfactory installation [within 10 days] <u>electronically</u>, or using a form available at each HPD Borough Office location after [completion] the first replacement of a new CO alarm that complies with §\$28-312.1 and 28-312.2 of the administrative code, and within 10 days after completion for each subsequent installation of a CO alarm. [with the HPD Borough Division of Code Enforcement in the borough where the dwelling is located. This certification shall be set forth on a form available at each HPD Borough Office and/or on HPD's website.] An owner must have a current, valid property registration on file for the property in order to file a certification of satisfactory installation.

§3. Section 12-07 of Chapter 12 of Title 28 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows

§12-07 Owner Responsibilities for CO Alarms for Private Dwellings.

Pursuant to §27-2046.1 of the administrative code of the city of New York, the owner of a private dwelling that is required to be equipped with CO alarms pursuant to [article 7 of subchapter 17 of chapter 1 of title 27 of the administrative code of the city of new York] section 908.7 of the New York city building code or sections 27-981.1, 27-981.2 and 27-981.3 of the 1968 building code and as prescribed by DOB pursuant to chapter 28 of title 1 of the rules of the city of New York shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) Provide and install one or more approved and operational CO alarm in each dwelling unit, provided that there shall be installed at least one approved and operational CO alarm within 15 feet of the primary entrance to each room lawfully used for sleeping as prescribed in the DOB rules and regulations relating to CO alarms, and replace such devices as necessary in accordance with article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the administrative code;[.]

(b) For purposes of (c) through (g) of this section, "private dwelling" shall mean a dwelling unit in a one-family or two-family home that is occupied by a person or persons other than the owner of such unit or the owner's family;[.]

(c) Provide notice in a form approved by the Department to the occupants of such dwelling that:

(1) the owner is required by law to install an approved and operational CO alarm in each dwelling or dwelling unit in the building, within 15 feet of the primary entrance to each room lawfully used for sleeping and to periodically replace such devices as necessary in accordance with article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the administrative code;

(2) each occupant is responsible for the maintenance and repair of such alarms and for replacing any or all such alarms that are stolen, removed, missing, or rendered inoperable during the occupancy of such dwelling or dwelling unit; and

(3) the occupant of a dwelling or dwelling unit in which a CO alarm is newly installed, or in which a CO alarm is installed by the owner as a result of such occupant's failure to maintain such alarm, or where such alarm has been lost or damaged by such occupant <u>or where such alarm is replaced</u> upon the expiration of its useful life pursuant to article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the New York city administrative code, shall reimburse the owner in the amount of \$25.00 per alarm for the cost of such work, and the occupant shall have one year from the date of installation to make such reimbursement;

(d) Replace any CO alarm that has been stolen, removed, found missing, or rendered inoperable during a prior occupancy of the dwelling or dwelling unit and that has not been replaced by the prior occupant before commencement of a new occupancy of the dwelling or dwelling unit;

(e) Replace within 30 calendar days after receipt of written notice any such alarm that becomes inoperable within one year of the installation of such alarm due to a defect in the manufacture of such alarm through no fault of the occupant of the dwelling or dwelling unit; (6) date occupant requested replacement/repair.

These records must be made available to HPD, DOB, the Fire Department, or DOHMH upon request.

4. Section 12-08 of Chapter 12 of Title 28 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows

§12-08 Occupant Responsibilities for CO Alarms for Class A Multiple Dwellings and Private Dwellings.

(a) Pursuant to \$27-2046.1 of the administrative code of the city of New York, it shall be the sole duty of the occupant of each unit in a Class A multiple dwelling and the occupant of a dwelling or dwelling unit in a private dwelling in which a CO alarm has been provided and installed by the owner to:

(1) keep and maintain such CO alarm in good repair; and

(2) replace any alarm that is either stolen, removed, missing, or rendered inoperable during the occupancy of such dwelling or dwelling unit.

(b) The occupant of a dwelling or dwelling unit in which a CO alarm is newly installed, or in which a CO alarm is installed by the owner as a result of such occupant's failure to maintain such alarm, or where such alarm has been removed or damaged by such occupant, or where such alarm is replaced upon the expiration of its useful life pursuant to article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the New York city administrative code shall reimburse the owner in the amount of \$25.00 per alarm for the cost of such work. Such occupant shall have one year from the date of installation to make such reimbursement.

(c) Except as provided in §12-06(c) and (d) and §12-07(d) and (e) above, an owner who has provided and installed a CO alarm in a dwelling or dwelling unit shall not be required to keep and maintain such alarm in good repair or to replace any such alarm that is stolen, removed, or rendered inoperable during the occupancy of such dwelling or dwelling unit.

§5. Section 12-09 of Chapter 12 of Title 28 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows

§12-09 Owner Responsibilities for CO Alarms for Class B Multiple Dwellings.

Pursuant to §27-2046.2 of the administrative code of the city of New York, the owner of a Class B multiple dwelling that is required to be equipped with one or more CO alarms pursuant to [article 7 of subchapter 17 of chapter 1 of title 27 of the administrative code of the city of New York] section 908.7 of the New York city building code or sections 27-981.1, 27-981.2 and 27-981.3 of the 1968 building code and as prescribed by DOB pursuant to chapter 28 of title 1 of the rules of the city of New York shall:

(a) Provide and install one or more approved and operational CO alarm in each dwelling unit <u>and replace such</u> <u>devices as necessary in accordance with article 12 of chapter</u> <u>3 of title 28 of the administrative code</u>, or in the alternative, provide and install a line operated zoned CO detecting system with central annunciation and central office tie-in for all public corridors and public spaces;

(b) Keep and maintain CO alarms or systems in good repair and replace such alarm upon the expiration of its useful life pursuant to article 12 of chapter 3 of title 28 of the New York city administrative code;

(c) Replace any CO alarm that has been stolen, removed, found missing, or rendered inoperable prior to the commencement of a new occupancy of a dwelling unit;

(d) Keep the following records, on the premises [unless another location is approved by HPD] <u>or in the business office</u> <u>of the managing agent or owner</u>, relating to the installation and maintenance of CO alarms or systems:

(1) date of installation of each CO alarm or system and the expiration date of the useful life of such alarm;

(2) whether the CO alarm receives its primary power from the building wiring with secondary battery back-up, is a battery-operated alarm, is a plug-in type CO alarm with a back-up battery, or in the alternative whether it is a line operated zoned CO detecting system with central annunciation and central office tie-in for all public corridors and public spaces;

(3) room number and location within room where each CO alarm was installed:

(d) Replace within 30 calendar days after receipt of written notice any such alarm that becomes inoperable within one year of the installation of such alarm due to a defect in the manufacture of such alarm through no fault of the occupant of the dwelling unit;

(e) Provide written information regarding the testing and maintenance of CO alarms to at least one adult occupant of each dwelling unit, including, but not limited to, general information concerning carbon monoxide poisoning and what to do if a CO alarm goes off, that CO alarms have a useful life limitation and that the owner has a duty to replace such alarms upon the expiration of such useful life. Such information may include material that is distributed by the manufacturer or any material prepared or approved by DOB and shall be provided at the time of installation;

(f) Keep the following records, on the premises [unless another location is approved by HPD] <u>or in the business office</u> <u>of the owner or managing agent</u>, relating to the installation and maintenance of CO alarms in the building:

(1) date notice posted pursuant to 12-06(b) of this chapter;

(2) date of installation of each CO alarm <u>and the</u> expiration date of the useful life of such alarm;

(3) whether each CO alarm receives its primary power from the building wiring with secondary battery back-up, is a battery-operated alarm, or is a plug-in type CO alarm with a back-up battery; (f) Provide written information regarding the testing and maintenance of CO alarms to at least one adult occupant of each dwelling or dwelling unit, including, but not limited to, general information concerning carbon monoxide poisoning and what to do if a CO alarm goes off<u>and that CO alarms</u> have a useful life limitation and that the owner has a duty to replace such alarms upon the expiration of such useful life. Such information may include material that is distributed by the manufacturer or any material prepared or approved by DOB and shall be provided at the time of installation; and

(g) Keep the following records relating to the installation and maintenance of CO alarms in the dwelling or dwelling unit:

(1) date of installation of each CO alarm <u>and the</u> expiration date of the useful life of such alarm;

(2) whether each CO alarm receives its primary power from the building wiring with secondary battery back-up, is a battery-operated device, or is a plug-in type CO alarm with a back-up battery;

(3) location within dwelling or dwelling unit where each alarm is installed;

(4) date each alarm was tested to determine if it is in operable condition;

(5) maintenance work performed on each alarm; and

e e alarin was motanea,

 $(4) \quad \mbox{date each alarm was tested to determine if it is in operable condition;}$

(5) maintenance work performed on each alarm.[;]

These records must be made available to HPD, DOB, the Fire Department, or DOHMH upon request; and

(e) File a certification of satisfactory installation [within 10 days] electronically, or using a form available at each HPD Borough Office location after [completion] the first replacement of a new CO alarm that complies with §§28-312.1 and 28-312.2 of the administrative code, and within 10 days after completion for each subsequent installation of a CO alarm. [with the HPD Borough Division of Code Enforcement in the borough where the dwelling is located. This certification shall be set forth on a form available at each HPD Borough Office and/or on HPD's website.] An owner must have a current, valid property registration on file for the property in order to file a certification of satisfactory installation.

§6. Section 12-10 of Chapter 12 of Title 28 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows

§12-10 Form for Notices for CO Alarms.

[A sample form for providing notice to occupants pursuant to \$12-06 is attached and made a part of this chapter.

NOTICE

The owner, _____, of this building located

is required by law to post this notice advising tenants that the owner is required by law to provide a CO alarm in each apartment in this building within 15 feet of the primary entrance to each room lawfully used for sleeping;

The law further makes the tenant of each apartment responsible for the maintenance and repair of the alarms installed in the apartment and for replacing any or all alarms that are stolen, removed, missing, or become inoperable during the occupancy of the apartment. The law also provides that the occupant of each Class A apartment in the building in which a CO alarm is provided and installed shall pay the owner \$25.00 per alarm for the cost of such work. The occupant has one year from the date of installation to make such payment to the owner.]

<u>A sample form for providing notice to occupants pursuant to</u> §12-06 is attached and made a part of this chapter.

NOTICE

The law requires the owner of the premises to provide a carbon monoxide alarm in each apartment in this building. The carbon monoxide alarm must be placed within 15 feet of the primary entrance to each sleeping room, must be equipped with an end of life alarm, and must be periodically replaced by the property owner as necessary when the suggested useful life of the alarm expires. Tenants are responsible for the maintenance and repair of the alarms installed in the apartment and for replacing any or all alarms that are stolen, removed, missing, or become inoperable during the occupancy of the apartment. The occupant of each apartment in a building in which a carbon monoxide alarm is provided and installed must pay the owner \$25.00 per alarm. This fee covers the cost of the work for the initial installation and each periodic replacement. The occupant has one year from the date of installation to pay the owner.

TAXI AND LIMOUSINE COMMISSION

NOTICE

Notice of Revised Public Hearing Date for Proposed Rules

Notice is hereby given that the proposed hearing by the Taxi and Limousine Commission ("TLC") for rules amending the TLC's medallion sales rules, previously scheduled to be held on May 17, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. by a notice appearing in the City Record on March 19, 2012 is rescheduled.

A public hearing on these proposed rules will now be held by the TLC at its offices at 33 Beaver, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10004 on May 31, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. Persons wishing to testify at the hearing may notify the TLC in advance, either in writing or by telephone to the TLC's Office of Legal Affairs at the address and telephone given below. Any request for a sign language interpreter or other form of reasonable accommodation for a disability at the hearing must continue be submitted to the Office of Legal Affairs in writing or by telephone no later than May 24, 2012.

The deadline for the submission of comments is unchanged. Written comments in connection with these proposed rules should be submitted to the Office of Legal Affairs and must continue to be received by no later than April 23, 2012. Comments may be submitted through the NYC Rules website at <u>www.nyc.gov/nycrules</u>, or may be submitted to the Office of Legal Affairs at:

Meera Joshi Deputy Commissioner for Legal Affairs / General Counsel Taxi and Limousine Commission 33 Beaver St., 22nd Floor New York, New York 10004 Telephone: 212-676-1135 Fax: 212-676-1102 Email: <u>tlcrules@tlc.nyc.gov</u> 🖝 m3

Notice of Revised Public Hearing Date for Proposed Rules

Notice is hereby given that the proposed hearing by the Taxi and Limousine Commission ("TLC") for rules amending the TLC's taxicab hack-up and maintenance rules governing the maximum engine size for alternative fuel medallions, previously scheduled to be held on May 17, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. by a notice appearing in the City Record on April 9, 2012 is rescheduled.

A public hearing on these proposed rules will now be held by the TLC at its offices at 33 Beaver, 19th Floor, New York, New York 10004 on May 31, 2012 at 10:00 A.M. Persons wishing to testify at the hearing may notify the TLC in advance, either in writing or by telephone to the TLC's Office of Legal Affairs at the address and telephone given below. Any request for a sign language interpreter or other form of reasonable accommodation for a disability at the hearing must continue be submitted to the Office of Legal Affairs in writing or by telephone no later than May 24, 2012.

These rules are promulgated pursuant to sections 1043 and 2303(b) of the Charter and section 19-503 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, and chapter 602 of the Laws of 2011 and chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012 of New York State.

On April 19, 2011, a public hearing was held by the TLC at the Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, New York and these rules were approved at the hearing on April 19. These rules will take effect 30 days after publication.

Statement of Basis and Purpose of Rule

On December 23, 2011 Governor Cuomo signed into law chapter 602 of the Laws of 2011, and on February 17, 2012, signed into law chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012, which amended the previous statute. This legislation allows New York City to issue up to 18,000 transferable licenses to for-hire vehicles authorizing them to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere outside Manhattan (except for the airports) and in Manhattan north of West 110th Street and north of East 96th Street. Up to 6,000 of these licenses for Street Hail Liveries can be issued in the first year of the program. Twenty percent of these licenses will be set aside for wheelchair accessible vehicles (City subsidies for accessible vehicle purchase/upgrades will be available).

These rules will implement the state legislation, which outlines the characteristics of and the services that the new Street Hail Vehicles will provide to New York City residents and visitors. The state legislation and the rules aim to improve access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for the 6.7 million New York City residents who live outside of the neighborhoods where yellow taxi service is generally available.

The rule changes are organized as follows:

🖝 m3

- Amendment to Definitions (Chapter 51) to 1.
- incorporate Street Hail Liveries 2. Amendment to For-Hire Service (Chapter 59B) to outline requirements for base stations authorized to affiliate Street Hail Liveries
- New chapter on Street Hail Livery Service outlining 3.
- licensing, service and vehicle requirements Amendments to Medallion Taxicab Drivers 4. (Chapter 54) to incorporate requirements for
- drivers of Street Hail Liveries New chapter on Technology Vendors creating a new 5. licensee type for vendors of taxicab technology for Street Hail Liveries.

This statement first provides some background on existing street hail service availability and passenger demand for this service, and explains the rationale for the Street Hail Livery program. It then discusses the purpose of some of the more specific rules being to implement the program.

Background: Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, Staten Island, & Northern Manhattan Lack Street Hail Service

Currently, yellow taxis with medallions issued by the TLC are the only vehicles authorized to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere in the city. However, according to recent GPS data collected by TLC, 95% of all yellow taxi street hail pickups are in Manhattan's Central Business District (CBD) and at La Guardia or JFK airports. The demand for street hail service in Northern Manhattan, Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens and Staten Island neighborhoods, where 80% of the City's population lives, but where yellow taxis choose not to go, is met (illegally) by livery vehicles, which are licensed to pick up passengers only by prearrangement. TLC staff who recently observed passengers hailing rides at various locations outside Manhattan counted 65 street hails per hour at Mermaid and Stillwell Avenues in Brooklyn, 39 per hour at Jamaica Avenue and Parsons Boulevard in Queens, and 19 per hour at Grand Concourse and 149th Street in the Bronx. All street-hails observed by TLC were picked up by livery vehicles

The current licensing and street hail regulations mean that:

- Livery drivers who pick passengers up from the street by hail to meet the existing demand, but do so without notification from the base, are put in the position of routinely violating the law
- Business districts outside of the Manhattan CBD are at a competitive disadvantage because their clients and customers do not have access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for travel between meetings or home from shopping trips. Residents who use the street-hail service from . liveries are not protected by nor benefit from key features of yellow taxicab service:
 - Set Fares: Fares, determined in a livery street-hail pickup by haggling between 0 the driver and the passenger (who is often uncomfortable with this arrangement) are not metered or otherwise regulated and leave passengers vulnerable to over-
 - charging. Safety and Security: Licensed livery 0 vehicles can be difficult for street hail passengers to distinguish from unlicensed vehicles. Many passengers seeking to hail

taxis from competition in the areas of the city they typically serve.

Vehicle Requirements. Street Hail Liveries will have a variety of features, as described in these rules, to make them safer and more convenient for passengers. These features include:

- Meters calculating a uniform fare for street-hail trips (to provide predictability for passengers, build 1. trust between drivers and passengers, and prevent price gouging) Credit and debit card readers (to make it easier for
- 2. passengers to pay their fares and reduce the
- amount of cash drivers carry) GPS locators (to assist with locating lost property 3. and to assist TLC enforcement with preventing Street Hail Liveries from making illegal pickups) Distinguishing markings (a uniform color scheme,
- 4. text markings, and roof light) so passengers know they are entering a legal car with a licensed driver

Accessibility. The Street Hail Livery program also expands transportation options for individuals who use wheelchairs. As per the state legislation, 20 percent of Street Hail Liveries will be required to be accessible to individuals who use wheelchairs. Individuals who purchase Street Hail Livery licenses that are part of this accessibility initiative will be eligible for a City subsidy to cover costs of upgrading their vehicles or purchasing new accessible vehicles. This will significantly expand access to both prearranged and hail rvice for wheelchair users, expanding these individuals' ability to travel around the city.

Driver Requirements. To ensure that Street Hail Livery drivers can safely and effectively operate a Street Hail Livery and provide excellent customer service, these rules require that new Street Hail Livery drivers be licensed by the Commission and be either (1) existing licensed for-hire vehicle drivers, (2) existing licensed yellow taxi ("hack") drivers, or (3) existing licensed paratransit drivers (for accessible vehicles). Individuals who do not fall into any of the three categories above will be required to obtain a yellow taxi hack license to operate a Street Hail Livery.

Service Requirements. To ensure that the public receives good customer service in Street Hail Liveries, these rules outline the service Street Hail Livery drivers must provide. This includes many requirements that are found in the yellow taxi industry, such as rules surrounding service refusals compliance with reasonable passenger requests, and rates charged.

Service Options. Street Hail Liveries will be permitted to provide both prearranged and street hail service. This gives drivers flexibility to adapt to fluctuations in customers demand for each of these types of service (e.g., prearranged airport drop-offs in the early morning and street hail rides late-night). This enables drivers to maximize revenue earned and gives bases flexibility to respond to spikes and troughs in demand.

Enforcement. To protect yellow taxis in areas where they are the only vehicles authorized to pick up street hails, these rules clearly define the areas where Street Hail Liveries are not allowed to make pickups and the penalties for violating these rules. Vehicle requirements will include GPS technology that will enable TLC to detect and penalize Street Hail Liveries that make illegal pickups, putting violators' licenses in jeopardy.

Base Requirements. State legislation requires that each Street Hail Livery be affiliated with a base that is specially licensed to affiliate Street Hail Liveries. These rules outline the process for bases to become licensed to affiliate a Street Hail Livery, along with these bases' responsibilities. These responsibilities include ensuring their Street Hail Livery vehicles and drivers comply with TLC rules and transmitting the 50 cent MTA surcharge on each hail ride to the MTA.

Technology Vendor Requirements. State legislation authorizes the TLC to license vendors of credit card and customer enhancements technology to Street Hail Liveries. The TLC intends to regulate these vendors because it believes that licensure is preferable to the procurement and contract approach used in the taxicab industry. Under a regulatory approach, any vendor who can meet TLC requirements can apply for a license. This will maintain vendor competition and allow the TLC to create and enforce consistent service standards for all licensees. In addition, the TLC believes that a regulatory approach will enable it to revisit and revise standards as technology and other factors advance. Accordingly, the TLC believes that the competition permitted by a regulatory approach is key to both keeping prices affordable and improving service quality. Allowing multiple taxicab technology vendors to develop and provide taxicab technology is important for fostering innovation and giving the for-hire industries choices. Moreover, the TLC believes that the benefits of competition in the for-hire industries may ultimately feed into the taxi industry by permitting advances in technology that may benefit passengers in all the industries the TLC regulates. In order to maintain the ability for multiple vendors to provide taxicab technology-while maintaining TLC oversight and quality control- these rules outline the process and standards for becoming a TLC-licensed technology vendor.

The deadline for the submission of comments is unchanged. Written comments in connection with these proposed rules should be submitted to the Office of Legal Affairs and must continue to be received by no later than May 10, 2012. Comments may be submitted through the NYC Rules website at <u>www.nyc.gov/nycrules</u>, or may be submitted to the Office of Legal Affairs at:

Meera Joshi Deputy Commissioner for Legal Affairs / General Counsel Taxi and Limousine Commission 33 Beaver St., 22nd Floor New York, New York 10004 Telephone: 212-676-1135 Fax: 212-676-1102 Email: tlcrules@tlc.nyc.gov

🖝 m3

Notice of Promulgation of Rules

Notice is hereby given in accordance with section 1043(b) of the Charter of the City of New York ("Charter") that the Taxi and Limousine Commission ("TLC") promulgates rules for Street Hail Livery Service and Street Hail Livery Licensees.

a livery on the street are exposed, without their knowledge, to uninsured and possibly unsafe vehicles and to drivers with unknown safety records. Convenience and Customer Service:

Most livery vehicles have no GPS locator, which can make it hard to help street-hail passengers recover lost property. Most livery vehicles do not offer passengers the convenience of paying by debit or credit card, an extremely popular feature among yellow taxi passengers. Wheelchair Access: Only a minute

0 fraction of existing livery vehicles are accessible to wheelchair users. Although there are currently TLC rules in place that require the for-hire industry to provide service to wheelchair users, the service currently available is insufficient to meet wheelchair users' mobility needs.

Purpose of Rules

0

The legislation enacted in Albany, which these rules implement, addresses the problems described above by authorizing the City to issue transferable Street Hail Livery licenses. Vehicles with these licenses will be permitted to pick up street hail passengers anywhere in Brooklyn, the Bronx, Staten Island, Northern Manhattan (north of W. 110th St. and north of E. 96th St.), and Queens (excluding airports). They can also pick up passengers by prearrangement anywhere except Manhattan south of W. 110th St. and E. 96th St. This will ensure that these new Street Hail Livery Vehicles serve the neighborhoods that are currently underserved by yellow taxis and protect yellow In addition to providing a service to the public, the Street Hail Livery program provides opportunities for the industries TLC regulates:

- Livery drivers and bases that choose to enter the Street Hail Livery business (which is completely optional for both vehicle owners and bases) will expand the ways in which they may legally serve the communities they have been serving for years by providing not only high-quality prearranged service, but also safe, convenient and legal street hail service.
- The street hail business that already exists in many neighborhoods outside the Manhattan CBD will be brought out of the shadows, bringing legitimacy and pride to those providing this service.
- Income-generating opportunities for drivers will increase as more customers will be enticed to take advantage of the predictability and quality of this new street hail service.

Rule Governing Street Hail Livery Vehicle Service

The new chapter, *Street Hail Livery Service*, sets forth requirements that will ensure the public receives good customer service in Street Hail Liveries. State legislation permits for-hire drivers and for-hire vehicle owners in good standing to obtain Street Hail Livery Licenses and allows TLC to designate qualified applicants for Accessible Street

Hail Licenses that remain unissued three months after first issuance. The Vehicle Service Chapter outlines the duties and responsibilities of the holders of Street Hail Livery Licenses. Specifically, the rules provide the following:

- General Street Hail Livery License ("License") qualifications, including:
 - ο No one may own more than one License, although someone may own up to 5 Accessible Street Hail Licenses; 20 percent of all Licenses must be used
 - 0 with vehicles accessible to persons in wheelchairs
- Term of License, License fees and rules governing transfer of Licenses, including:
 - Up to 6,000 licenses issuable each year for ο
 - the first three years; Priority will be given to current For-Hire Vehicle Driver and Vehicle Licensees during the initial three year issuance period 0
- Activities Licensees are prohibited from engaging in:
 - Street hail service can be provided only outside the "yellow zone." That means, street hail service is NOT permitted at airports or in Manhattan south of West 110th Street and south of East 96th Street. Pre-Arranged service by a street hail ο
 - 0 livery can be provided for trips beginning outside Manhattan and in Manhattan north of West 110th Street and north of East 96th Street and also for trips beginning at the airports. Pre-Arranged service is NOT permitted for trips beginning in Manhattan south of West 110th Street and south of East 96th Street. These restrictions do not affect the ability
 - 0 of validly licensed for-hire vehicles that are not street hail liveries to operate by pre-arrangement, or of paratransit vehicles to provide paratransit service.
- Other Licensee requirements addressed in this Chapter:
 - 0 Licensee insurance requirements
 - Method of Operating a Street Hail Livery Data collection and other reporting requirements ο 0
 - 0
 - Rates of fare for Street Hail Liveries 0
 - Inspection requirements Requirement for vehicles to be painted a 0 designated color, and to have certain
 - uniform markings Requirements for vehicle condition, 0 required equipment (including roof light, credit card processing equipment, and meter) and certain restrictions on advertisements and markings
 - Authorization for Licensees to obtain roof top advertising and approval for advertising 0 devices
 - Hack up requirements. 0

New material is underlined.

[Deleted material is in brackets.]

"Shall" and "must" denote mandatory requirements and may be used interchangeably in the rules of this department, unless otherwise specified or unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Section 1. Section 59A-01 of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to add subdivision (c) to read as follows:

(c) Except as otherwise provided, this chapter does not apply to For-Hire Vehicles that are Street Hail Liveries. The requirements for Street Hail Livery service are provided in Chapter 82 of these Rules.

§2. Section 59A-07(a) of Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to read as follows:

(a) Vehicle License Fee, The fee for each For-Hire Vehicle License will be \$275 annually.

(1) Exception for Vehicles used with Street Hail Livery Licenses Issued in Initial Street Hail livery License Issuance Period: There will be no fee for a For-Hire Vehicle License for a Vehicle used as a Street Hail Livery for up to two years (for a maximum of \$550) if the Vehicle is used with a Street Hail Livery License issued during the Juited Street Hail Livery Livery License issued during the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period. This exception will apply only to the fee for the For-Hire Vehicle License for the Vehicle affiliated with the Street Hail Livery License when the Street Hail Livery License is first issued.

or advertising the provision of any Commission-regulated for hire transportation service by:

- Any Licensee whose License is suspended, revoked, or expired and not yet renewed, or (i)
- Any person who does not hold a Valid License or Authorization (ii) from the Commission as a for hire driver, for the for hire vehicle, or for the for hire service, as applicable.
- Unlicensed Activity specifically includes the activities listed in \$19-506 and \$19-528 of the Administrative Code, and can (2)subject the violator to the seizure and possible forfeiture of the vehicle involved.
- (b) Specific Penalties. If there are specific penalties for violating a Rule, they are shown at the end of the Rule. The penalty section also states whether the violator must attend the Hearing.
- Payment of Fines. (c)
 - Fines are due within 30 days of the day the Respondent is found guilty of the (1)<u>violation.</u>
 - If the Respondent files an appeal of the decision imposing the fines within 30 days of the date of the decision, the payment of the fines will be deferred until a decision on the appeal is made (see §68-14(d) of theae Pulse) (2)these Rules).
 - If the Respondent requests a copy of the Hearing recording (see §68-14(e) of these Rules) within 7 calendar days of the hearing, the time for either filing an (3)appeal or paying the fines will be the later to occur of either 30 days from the date of the decision or 21 days from the date the recording is issued.
 - (4)If the fine is not paid by the close of business on the date due, the Commission will notify the Respondent in writing that the Respondent's License will be suspended in ten business days of the date of the notification until the fine is paid, unless the Respondent demonstrates to the Commission in party with to the Commission, in person or in writing, that the fine has been paid.
- (d) Suspension and Revocation.
 - If a penalty in this Chapter specifies (1)suspension or revocation, the suspension or revocation includes both the Street Hail Livery License plus the Vehicle's For-Hire or Paratransit Vehicle License.
 - (2)If a For-Hire or Paratransit Vehicle License for a vehicle used as a Street Hail Livery is suspended or revoked as a result of the imposition of a penalty under another Chapter of these Rules, the suspension or revocation is also applicable to the Street Hail Livery License.

§82-03 **Definitions Specific to this Chapter**

- <u>Applicant</u> in this chapter means the individual or Business Entity applying for an original or renewal Street Hail Livery License under this Chapter in whose name the License applied for will be issued. (a)
- Business Entity in this Chapter includes corporations, partnerships and limited liability companies. (b)
- (c) Driver in this Chapter means a Driver of a Street Briver in this Chapter means a Driver of a Street Hail Livery who is authorized to by these rules to drive a Street Hail Livery. A Driver can be a Taxicab Driver or a Paratransit Driver who is driving an Accessible Street Hail Livery. During the Livery Driver Authorization Period, as defined in § 51-03 of these rules, a Driver can also be a For-Hire Driver when driving a Street Hail Livery. See Chapter 54 of these Rules for Driver requirements.
- <u>Flat Rate is a definite dollar amount that will be charged to a Street Hail Livery passenger for a specific trip, and is fixed before the trip begins (NOTE: "double the Taximeter" is not a Flat Rate).</u> (d)
- License in this Chapter means a Street Hail Livery (e) License.
- (f) Licensee in this Chapter means the holder of a Street Hail Livery License.

Persons of a Business Entity applying for a Street Hail Livery License must provide to the Commission proof of identity in the form of:

- A Valid Government-issued photo ID and (1)
- (2)A Valid, original Social Security Card.

Age. An individual or all Business Entity Persons of a Business Entity applying for a Street Hail Livery License or its renewal must be at least 18 years of age.

Good Moral Character.

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(2)

- (1)An individual or all Business Entity Persons of a Business Entity applying for a Street Hail Livery License must be fingerprinted and must be of good moral character. Fingerprinting for the purpose of investigating good moral character is also required of the following, unless waived by the Chairperson in his or her discretion:
 - <u>Any new Business Entity</u> <u>Persons added by a Licensee.</u> (i)
- Applicant's criminal history will be considered in a manner consistent with the Correction Law of the State of New York. (2)
- *Fit to Hold a License.* An individual or Business Entity must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Commission that the Applicant is Fit to Hold a Street Hail Livery License.
- Drivers Designated as Agents to Accept Service.
 - (1)The Applicant must designate each and every Driver who operates the Applicant's Street Hail Livery as an agent to accept service of Commission notices to correct defects in the Street Hail Livery.
 - (2)Delivery of a notice of defect to a Driver will be adequate service of notice to the Licensee.

Liability Insurance. The Applicant must have liability insurance coverage by bond or policy as required by the State of New York and these Rules. See § 82-14 of this Chapter.

- Payment of Fines and Fees.
 - An Applicant, including an applicant for a renewal License, must pay, and provide (1)proof of payment of any outstanding fines or fees owed by the Applicant to:
 - (i) the Commission,
 - (ii) NYC Department of Finance's Parking Violations Bureau,
 - (iii) NYC Department of Finance's Red Light Camera Unit,
 - NYS DMV's Traffic Violations (iv) Bureau and
 - (v) any of their successor agencies.
 - This requirement includes, but is not limited to, payment of fines and fees owed as of the date of the application by:
 - (i) any Business Entity Persons of <u>the Applicant</u>
 - any Business Entity of which the Applicant is a Business Entity Person, and (ii)
 - any Business Entity of which a Business Entity Person of Applicant is also a Business (iii) Entity Person.
 - (3)An Applicant, including an Applicant for a renewal License, must pay any fines related to the Applicant's failure to surrender a previously revoked License (of any type), unless the Applicant can demonstrate in person or in writing that the License has been surrendered.

Address. An Applicant must give the Commission the Applicant's current Mailing Address and Email Address.

Affiliation with only one Base A Street Hail Livery (i)

(2) Exception for Vehicles used with Street Hail Livery Licenses Issued in Second Street Hail livery License Issuance Period: There will be no fee for a For-Hire Vehicle License for a Vehicle used as a Street Hail Livery for up to one year (for a maximum of \$275) if the Vehicle is used with a Street Hail Livery License issued during the Second Street Hail Livery License Degrad This gravention will apply only to the License Issuance Period. This exception will apply only to the fee for the For-Hire Vehicle License for the Vehicle affiliated with the Street Hail Livery License when the Street Hail <u>Livery License is first issued.</u>

(3) Exception to Exceptions. The exceptions in (a)(1) and (2) do not apply to Vehicles used as Accessible Street Hail Liveries,

§3: Title 35 of the Rules of the City of New York is amended to add a new Chapter 82 to read as follows

Chapter 82: Street Hail Livery Service

Subchapter A

- §82-01 Subchapter A: Scope of this Subchapter
- To establish the procedures and requirements for (a) obtaining a Street Hail Livery License
- (b) To establish the rules and regulations for operating <u>a Street Hail Livery</u>
- To establish the penalties for violating the Rules (c)
- §82-02 **Penalties**
- (a) Unlicensed Activity.
 - (1)Unlicensed Activity is the act of providing

- (g) MTA Tax is the 50 cent tax on taxicab and certain Street Hail Livery trips imposed by Article 29-A of the NYS Tax Law.
- <u>Rooftop Advertising Fixture means a device that</u> incorporates the functions of a Roof Light with an (h) advertising display.
- Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider means the entity responsible for supplying the Rooftop (i) Advertising Fixture to the Street Hail Livery Licensee and maintaining the advertising material.
- (j) Street Hail Livery Technology System or LPEP shall have the same meaning given such term in § 51-03 of these Rules.
- <u>Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider or</u> <u>LPEP Provider shall have the same meaning given</u> (k) such term in § 51-03 of these Rules.
- (l) *Trip Data* shall have the same meaning given such term in § 51-03 of these Rules.
- (m) Vehicle in this Chapter shall mean the Commissionlicensed Vehicle in use with a Street Hail Livery License.
- (n) Wheelchair Passenger is a Passenger using a wheelchair.
- **§82-04** Licensing - General Requirements
- (a) Identification. An individual or all Business Entity

License and the Vehicle with which the License is used can affiliate with only one Base at a time and that Base must be a Validly licensed Street Hail Livery Base.

- §82-05 Licensing - Issuance of Street Hail Livery <u>Licenses</u>
 - Application for License. An Applicant for a Street Hail Livery License must file an application on the form specified by the Commission and provide all documentation required.
 - Applicants must meet requirements of Licensure. Street Hail Livery Licenses will be issued only to Applicants who meet all requirements for Licensure contained in this Chapter, including the requirements for Licensure specified in subdivision $\underline{(c)}$ of this Section for the period of time specified in that subdivision.
 - Priority of Licensure during the first 3 years.
 - Priority to Licensed For-Hire Vehicle Licensees and Drivers. Except as provided in subdivision (d) below, during the Street (1)Hail Livery License Priority Issuance Period, that is three years beginning on the first day of the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance period, a Street Hail Livery License may only be issued to:
 - (i) <u>A For-Hire Vehicle Licensee</u> which is in good standing or

(2)

- A Licensed For-Hire Driver who (ii) is in good standing
- Good Standing. For purposes of the Street Hail Livery License Priority Issuance Period, a Licensed For-Hire Vehicle Licensee or Licensed For-Hire Vehicle Driver is in good standing and may participate in the Issuance if the Applicant:
 - Has been continuously licensed as a For-Hire Vehicle Licensee or For-Hire Vehicle Driver for (i) the period beginning at least one year prior to the first day of the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period and ending the date the Application for the Street Hail Livery License is filed; and
 - (ii) Has no outstanding fines, summonses or suspensions as of the date of the Application for the Street Hail Livery License.
- Special Exception for Accessible Street Hail Liveries. Netwithstanding subdivision (c) above, if any Street (d) Notwithstanding subdivision (c) above, if any Street Hail Livery Licenses required to be used with Accessible Street Hail Liveries and issuable in the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period pursuant to § 5(b) of Chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012 remain unissued three months after the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period begins, the Commission can issue those Accessible Street Hail Livery Licenses to any Applicants who meet all requirements for licensure except the requirement that the Applicant has held for at least one year a For-Hire Vehicle License or For-Hire Driver's License in good standing.

Licensing - Special Requirements §82-06

- Only One Street Hail Livery License. (a)
 - (1)No person or Business Entity may own or have an interest in more than one Street Hail Livery License.
 - <u>Exception: A Person or Business Entity</u> may own or have an interest in up to five <u>Street Hail Livery Licenses restricted to</u> (2)Street Hail Livery Licenses restricted to accessible vehicles. No Licensee whose License is restricted to accessible vehicles may own or have an interest in more than five total Street Hail Livery Licenses and each of those must be an Accessible Street Hail Livery License. A Person or Business Entity which owns or has an interest in one or more Accessible Street Hail Livery License may not also have an interest in a Street Hail Livery License that is NOT an Street Hail Livery License that is NOT an Accessible Street Hail Livery License.
 - No person or Business Entity that currently owns or has an interest in a Valid or suspended Street Hail Livery (3)License may apply for another Street Hail Livery License, except as provided in paragraphs (1) and (2).
 - For purposes of this Rule, a person or Business Entity has an interest in a Street Hail Livery License if the person or Business Entity has an ownership or financial interest, but not including an interest plodged as accurity in a Street (4) interest pledged as security, in a Street Hail Livery License, or if the person or Business Entity has a fiduciary relationship with, an ownership interest in, or is otherwise a member of any other entity, including but not limited to a corporation, partnership, joint venture or association, that owns a Street Hail Livery License.
 - To determine if a Street Hail Livery License will be attributed to the Applicant or Licensee, the Commission will include any Street Hail Livery License held by any of the following: (5)
 - any Business Entity Persons of the Applicant or Licensee; (i)
 - any Business Entity of which the Applicant or Licensee is a Business Entity Person; and (ii)
 - any Business Entity of which a Business Entity Person of (iii) Applicant or Licensee is also a Business Entity Person.
 - Appearance REQUIRED Fine: Revocation

Chairperson can extend the date by which a vehicle must be placed in service for any Licensee for good cause shown.

- <u>Licensing Special Requirements for Business</u> <u>Entities.</u>
 - Partnerships. If the Applicant is a partnership, it must file with its application a certified copy of the (1) partnership certificate from the clerk of the county where the partnership's principal place of business is located.
 - (2)Corporations.

(c)

- If the Applicant is a corporation it must file the following with its Street Hail Livery License (i) application:
- Α. A certified copy of its certificate of incorporation and a certified copy of the filing receipt;
- <u>A list of officers and</u> <u>shareholders; and</u> В.
- A certified copy of the minutes of the meeting at which the current officers were elected. C.
- No corporate or trade name will be accepted by the Commission (ii) that is similar to a name already in use by another Licensee.
- All corporate officers and shareholders are subject to the same standards and criteria as (iii) individual Licensees.
- (iv)The Commission will only recognize corporate officers that have been approved by the Commission; this means that the Commission will not accept transactions pertaining to the License from persons not approved as officers.
- It is a violation of these Rules for a corporate Licensee to appoint a new officer without the approval of the Commission. (v)
- <u>Temporary approval contingent</u> <u>on final approval can be</u> (vi) permitted in cases where an officer has resigned or died and another individual must be able to continue the regular daily operation of the Licensee corporation.
- The standards and criteria for holding a Street Hail Livery License are equally applicable (vii) when the shares of a corporate Licensee are held by another Business Entity.
- (3)Limited Liability Companies (LLCs).

(i) If the Applicant is a limited liability company it must file the following with its Street Hail Livery License application:

A. A copy of its articles of organization;

B. A copy of its operating agreement; and

C. A list of the members, with the percentages of the Applicant owned by each

(ii) No LLC or trade name will be accepted by the Commission that is similar to a name already in use by another Licensee.

(iii) All members of the Street Hail Livery License Applicant are subject to the same standards and criteria as individual Licensees.

(iv) The Commission will only recognize members that have been approved by the Commission; this means that the Commission will not accept transactions pertaining to the License from persons not approved as members.

(v) It is a violation of these Rules for a Licensee that is an LLC to add a new member without the approval of the Commission.

- A renewing Applicant can file a completed (3)application less than 30 days before the expiration date as a "late application," if the Applicant pays a late fee of \$25. The late fee will be assessed in addition to any penalties that may be specified for a violation of this Rule.
- The date of filing for an application filed by mail is the postmark date. The date of filing for an application filed in person is the date of submission. (4)
- The Commission will not accept a renewal application after the expiration date of the License. If the application is not filed (5)before the expiration date, the License cannot be renewed. Additional penalties may be specified for a violation of this rule.
- It is the Licensee's responsibility to obtain a renewal application in order to comply with the filing deadline. (6)
- Extension. The Commission may extend (7)the expiration date of the License by up to an additional 31 days.
- Suspended Licenses.

(1)

(d)

(e)

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h)

(i)

(j)

- If a License is suspended, the Licensee must apply for renewal as required in subdivision (c) above in order to renew the License. Failure to complete the renewal requirements will subject the Licensee to the penalties provided for in subdivision (c).
- A License that is suspended is not Valid and cannot be used until the suspension ends, even if the Applicant has filed an (2)application for a renewal.
- Advertising Licenses. A license to display exterior advertising runs for one year or less and each license will expire on the 31st day of August.

§82-08 Licensing – Fees

- Street Hail Livery License Fee.
 - (1)The Street Hail Livery License fee is:
 - \$1500 in the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period, \$3000 in the Second Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period, (i) (ii) and \$4500 in the Third Street Hail (iii)
 - Livery License Issuance Period. Exception for Accessible Street Hail Liveries During the Initial Street Hail Livery License Issuance Period, there will be no fee for a Street Hail Livery (iv)License required to be used with an accessible vehicle, however the vehicle licensee will have to pay a fee to license the vehicle as either a For-Hire Vehicle or a Paratransit Vehicle.
 - (2)The Street Hail Livery License will be valid for a three year term, prior to renewal.
 - <u>The Street Hail Livery License fee must</u> <u>be paid with the application.</u> (3)
 - Renewal Fee. (Reserved)

Late Filing Fee. The Commission will charge an additional fee of \$25 for a late filing of a renewal application, if it allows the filing at all.

- When Fee is Paid. The fee for an original or renewal Street Hail Livery License must be paid at the time the application is filed.
- Vehicle License Replacement Fee. The Commission will charge a fee of \$25 for each replacement Street Hail Livery License or Decal.
- License Plate Replacement Fee. The Commission's fee for replacement of license plates issued by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles will be \$25 per vehicle.
- Inspection Fee. The Commission's fee for a required Street Hail Livery Safety and Emissions inspection is \$90; this fee includes the certificate of inspection issued when the Street Hail Livery passes the inspection. Inspection fees must be prepaid with each application and renewal application. Note: Paratransit Vehicles licensed as Accessible Street Hail Liveries will be subject only to a visual inspection to assure that they are accessible and that

(b)Licensing - Vehicle Requirements.

<u>§82-06(a)</u>

- Except as provided in paragraph (2) below, a Street Hail Livery License may only be (1)used with a For-Hire Vehicle licensed by the Commission under Chapter 59A that meets all of the requirements set forth in Subchapter B of this Rule (Street Hail Livery Hack-Up).
- (2)A Street Hail Livery License that is restricted to use with an accessible vehicle may be used with a For-Hire Vehicle licensed by the Commission under Chapter 59A or with a Paratransit Vehicle licensed by the Commission under Chapter 60, provided that the vehicle meets all of the requirements for accessible vehicles set forth in Subchapter B of this Rule (Street Hail Livery Hack-Up), including § 82-50 (Standard Specifications for Accessible Street Hail Liveries).
- (3)A Street Hail Livery License must be placed into service with a For-Hire Vehicle within 90 days of issuance. Exception: A Street Hail Livery License that is restricted to use with an accessible vehicle must be placed into service with a <u>For-Hire Vehicle or a Paratransit Vehicle</u> within 180 days of issuance. The

(vi) The standards and criteria for holding a Street Hail Livery License are equally applicable when membership interests in a LLC Owner are held by another Business Entity.

- Licensing Special Requirements Accessible Street Hail Liveries. Any Street Hail Livery License required to be used with an Accessible Street Hail Livery may only be used with a Commissionlicensed Accessible Street Hail Livery and must continue to be used with an Accessible Street Hail Livery vehicle while the license is Valid. Any such License cannot be used with a vehicle that is NOT an Accessible Street Hail Livery.
- §82-06(d) Fine: \$1000 and suspension until Appearance REQUIRED compliance; revocation may be ordered
- §82-07 Licensing – Term of License

(d)

- New License. The term of a new Street Hail Livery (a) License is three years.
- (b) <u>Renewal License</u>. The term of a renewal License is three years.
- (c) When to File for Renewal.
 - The right to renewal is automatic, upon payment of the renewal fee, provided that (1)the Licensee is in good standing.
 - (2)A renewing Applicant must file a completed application at least 30 days before the expiration date of the License in order to avoid a late fee.

the accessibility features are operating, and a meter test.

- Reinspection Fee. There is a reinspection fee only if reinspection is required because the Street Hail Livery failed the component of the inspection required by Section 301 of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law. In that case, the reinspection fee is thirty five dollars (\$35). If reinspection is required because the Street Hail Livery failed any other component of the inspection, there is no reinspection fee.
- Advertising Permit Fee. The fee for a Street Hail Livery Licensee to display exterior advertising is \$10 annually. If a license is surrendered in less than 6 months, one half of the fee will be refunded.
- Vehicle Transfer Fees
- <u>A Licensee can change the Street Hail</u> <u>Livery Vehicle's affiliation from one Base</u> (1)to a different Base after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.
- <u>A Licensee can transfer a Street Hail</u> <u>Livery License from one vehicle to</u> (2)another after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.
- (3)A Licensee can replace the license plates on a Street Hail Livery after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.
- (4)A Licensee can transfer the license plates

from one vehicle to another after approval by the Chairperson and payment of a \$25 fee.

- (5) <u>A Licensee must pay a separate fee for</u> <u>each separate transfer. This is true even</u> if the Licensee wants to do several types <u>of vehicle transfer all at one time.</u>
- (k) <u>License Transfer Fee. An Applicant who is seeking</u> to acquire a Street Hail Livery License, or an interest in a Street Hail Livery License, from a current Licensee must pay a processing fee of \$25.
- No Refund if Application Denied. The Commission will not the refund fees in subdivisions (b) through (k) of this section if it denies or disapproves the application. The Commission will not refund any fee if an applicant for a license fails to complete the application or fails to fulfill the requirements for licensure.

§82-09 Licensing – Causes for Denial

- (a) Failure to Meet Requirements. The Commission can deny the application for a License or its renewal of any Applicant who fails to meet the requirements of these rules. The Commission will inform the Applicant, in writing, of the specific reason(s) for this denial.
- (b) <u>Material Misrepresentation or Falsification</u>. The Commission will deny an application for a License or its renewal, or can impose other sanctions (such as taking action against other licenses held by the applicant), if any of the following occurs:
 - (1) <u>The Applicant makes a material</u> <u>misrepresentation in the application.</u>
 - (2) The Applicant fails to inform the Commission of a material change in the information contained in the application.
 - (3) The Applicant attempts to conceal the identity of a party having an interest in the ownership of a Street Hail Livery.
- (c) <u>No Longer Meets Requirements.</u> The Commission will deny an application for a License or its renewal and can revoke or suspend any License if the Commission becomes aware of information that the Licensee no longer meets the requirements for a Street Hail Livery License.
- (d) <u>Violation of the Rules. The Commission will deny</u> an application for a License if, within the past two years, the Applicant (or any Business Entity Person of a Business Entity Applicant) has engaged in any of the following:
 - (1) <u>Assault of a passenger, official or member</u> of the public in any way relating to a <u>Street Hail Livery or other TLC-licensed</u> <u>Vehicle:</u>
 - (2) <u>Any instance of bribery or unlawful</u> gratuity, or attempted bribery or offer of unlawful gratuity, toward a city employee;
 - (3) <u>Providing the Commission with false</u> information;
 - (4) <u>Two or more unlawful passenger service</u> refusals;
 - (5) <u>Two or more incidents of overcharging, as</u> a Driver;
 - (6) Three failures to respond to an official communication from the Commission;
 - (7) Three or more vehicle safety violations for a particular Street Hail Livery or other <u>Commission-licensed Vehicle;</u>
 - (8) <u>Operating a Street Hail Livery License</u> designated for an Accessible Street Hail Livery with a vehicle that is not an Accessible Street Hail Livery;
 - (9) Whether as an individual or as a Business Entity Person of a Business Entity, has:
 - (i) <u>Ten or more outstanding</u> <u>unexcused failures to appear at</u> <u>scheduled Commission hearings, or</u>
 - (ii) <u>Ten or more unsatisfied</u> <u>Commission fines or fines that</u> remained unsatisfied until renewal

(e) <u>Failure to Complete Application Requirements.</u>

Hail Livery License or other Commissionissued Vehicle License revoked, the Chairperson may deny the Applicant's application if the previous revocation shows that the applicant is not Fit to Hold a License.

- (2) <u>To determine if a previously revoked</u> Street Hail Livery License ("Revoked License") will be attributed to this Applicant, the Commission will include any Revoked License held by any of the following:
 - (i) <u>All of Applicant's Business</u> Entity Persons, and
 - (ii) <u>Any other entity in which any of</u> <u>Applicant's Business Entity</u> <u>Persons also serve as a partner,</u> <u>officer or shareholder.</u>
- (h) Additional Consideration of an Application. If a review of the application leads the Chairperson to believe that the Applicant may not be Fit to Hold a License, the Chairperson may seek additional information from the Applicant. This request for additional information may be an in-person interview, telephone call, letter, e-mail, or other method of communication. This additional consideration may result in the denial of the application. Failure to provide any requested information within the time frame requested, or failure to appear at a scheduled interview will result in denial of the application.
- §82-10 Licensing Transfer of Vehicle License to a <u>New Vehicle</u>
- (a) <u>Transfer of Vehicle License to a New Vehicle.</u>
 - (1) <u>In order to transfer the Street Hail Livery</u> <u>License to a new vehicle, the Licensee</u> must file an application to transfer the <u>License.</u>
 - (2) No transfer application will be approved until the Licensee presents the vehicle for inspection by the Commission. (See § 82-30)
- (b) <u>Only One License per Vehicle.</u> There can only be one Valid Street Hail Livery License issued for any one Vehicle, as determined by the VIN.

§82-11 Licensing – Care of Licenses

- (a) <u>Unauthorized Entries.</u> No unauthorized entry can be made on the Street Hail Livery License or the Decal(s). No entry on the Street Hail Livery License or Decal(s) can be changed or defaced.
- §82-11(a)
 Fine: \$350 for first violation
 Appearance

 \$500 for second violation in 24 months
 REQUIRED

 Revocation for third violation in 36 months
 REQUIRED
- (b) <u>Do Not Alter Rate Card.</u> A Licensee must not change, mark, cross out or make any unauthorized entries on a Street Hail Livery's Rate Card, or display a Rate Card that contains wrong information.
- §82-11(b)
 Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$100 if found guilty
 Appearance NOT

 following a hearing.
 REQUIRED
- (c) <u>Replace Damaged License or Rate Card. A Licensee</u> must immediately surrender an unreadable or damaged Street Hail Livery License, Decal, or Rate Card to the Commission for replacement.
- §82-11(c)
 Fine: Notice to correct within 10 days. Failure to comply: \$200 and suspension until compliance
 Appearance REQUIRED
- (d) <u>Replace Lost or Stolen License or Rate Card. A</u> Licensee must immediately report a lost or stolen License or Rate Card to the Commission for replacement.
 - (1) <u>A Licensee must notify the Commission</u> and the Police Department of the theft, loss or destruction of any License or Rate Card within 48 hours (not including weekends and holidays) of the loss.
 - (2) <u>The Licensee must also provide any</u> <u>affidavit or information the Commission</u> requires, including the police receipt <u>number.</u>
 - (3) <u>A substitute License and Rate Card will</u> <u>be issued by the Commission.</u>
- <u>§82-11(d)(1)-(2)</u> Fine: <u>\$200</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

license plates to the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles upon surrender of the License and Rate Card.

- (5) Upon surrender, revocation or nonrenewal of Street Hail Livery License, the Vehicle must be presented to the Commission's inspection facility for the removal of the license decal. NOTE: A vehicle which will continue in use with another TLC-issued license (such as a For-Hire Vehicle License) will also be inspected to make sure the meter has been removed and the vehicle repainted.
- §82-11(f)
 Fine: \$200 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$300 if found guilty
 Appearance REQUIRED following a hearing.
- (g) <u>Report Replaced New York License Plates. A</u> Licensee must report to the Commission the replacement of any lost or stolen New York State license plates within 48 hours (not including weekends and holidays) after getting the new plates.
- §82-11(g)
 Fine: Notice to correct within 10 days.
 Appearance

 Failure to comply: \$200 and suspension
 REQUIRED

 until compliance
 REQUIRED
- \$82-12 <u>Compliance with Law No Unlicensed</u> Activity
- (a) <u>No Unlicensed Street Hail Liveries.</u> A Licensee must ensure that when the Licensee's Street Hail Livery is in operation for hire it is in use with a Vehicle which has a Valid License.
- <u>\$82-12(a)</u> Fine: \$300 and/or suspension Appearance REQUIRED up to 30 days
- (b) <u>Street Hail Livery License and Commission License</u> <u>Plate.</u>

1.

- <u>A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not allow a Vehicle to be dispatched unless:</u>
 - (i) <u>A Vehicle has NYS license</u> plates embossed with the legend <u>"T & LC"</u>
- §82-12(b)1)(i)
 Vehicle Fine: \$350 and summary
 Appearance NOT

 suspension until compliance
 required

 Penalty Points: 1
 - (ii) <u>The Licensee's Street Hail</u> <u>Livery License is Valid.</u>
- <u>\$82-12(b)1)(ii)</u> Vehicle Fine: \$500 for the first Appearance NOT offense in 12 months; required \$1000 for the second and subsequent offenses within a 12-month period. Penalty Points: 1
 - 2. <u>It will be a defense to a charge of</u> operating a Street Hail Livery without a proper License if the Vehicle is listed by the Commission on its Web Site as Valid to operate as a Street Hail Livery.
- (c) <u>No Advertising as "Taxi" if Unlicensed. A Licensee</u> who does not have a Valid Street Hail Livery License must not hold himself or herself out to the public providing hail service, or as a "taxi," "Street Hail Livery," "Taxicab" or "hack" service.
- §82-12(c)
 Fine: \$ 1,500 and/or suspension
 Appearance

 up to 30 days
 REQUIRED
- (d) <u>No Unregistered Vehicles.</u>
 - (1) <u>A Licensee must ensure that the</u> <u>Licensee's Street Hail Livery is operated</u> <u>only while the NYS registration of the</u> <u>vehicle remains Valid.</u>
 - (2) <u>Operating a vehicle without a Valid</u> registration will be considered the same as operating without a Valid Street Hail Livery License.
- §82-12(d)
 Fine: \$100-\$350 and/or suspension
 Appearance

 up to 30 days; Summary Suspension
 REQUIRED

 until compliance
 REQUIRED
 - No Unlicensed Drivers.

(e)

- No Street Hail Livery may be operated for hire unless the Driver has in his or her possession a Valid Driver's License that authorizes the Driver to operate a Street Hail Livery.
- (2) It will be a defense to a charge that a Driver is not authorized to operate a Street Hail Livery if the Driver is listed

- (1) The Chairperson will deny an application for a new License if the Applicant has not completed all the requirements of an application within 45 days of the date the application is filed.
- (2) The Chairperson will not deny an application under this Rule if (a) completion is delayed because the Chairperson has not issued a final decision in any matter related to the Street Hail Livery License application pending before the Chairperson, and (b) the Applicant has complied with any requests made by the Chairperson.
- (f) <u>Non-Use. A Street Hail Livery License will be</u> revoked for non-use if:
 - (1) For 30 or more days, the Licensee fails to maintain a Base affiliation (as required by § 82-12(g) of this Chapter).
 - (2) For 60 or more days, the Licensee fails to maintain insurance coverage (as required by § 82-14 of this Chapter).
 - (3) For 60 or more days, the License holder fails to comply with the inspection requirements (as required by § 82-30 of this Chapter).
- (g) <u>Prior Revocation.</u>
 - (1) If an Applicant has had a previous Street

Report Finding Lost License or Rate Card.

(e)

- (1) A Licensee must notify the Commission and the Police Department within 24 hours (not including weekends and holidays) after locating any License or Rate Card that was reported as stolen or lost.
- (2) <u>The Licensee must provide any affidavit</u> or information the Commission requires in connection with that event.
- §82-11(e)
 Fine: \$200 for the first violation;
 Appearance NOT

 \$350-\$500 for the second or subsequent
 REQUIRED

 violation(s) within 36 months.
 REQUIRED
- (f) <u>Surrender License and Rate Card. A Licensee must</u> surrender the Licensee's Street Hail Livery License, Decal and Rate Card to the Commission:
 - (1) Within 48 hours of notice that the Street Hail Livery License has been suspended or revoked or has expired (and has not been renewed), or that the Licensee's renewal application has been denied;
 - (2) <u>Prior to the sale of Licensee's Street Hail</u> <u>Livery Vehicle; or</u>
 - (3) <u>Prior to removal of Licensee's Street Hail</u> <u>Livery from service for a period of 30 or</u> <u>more consecutive days.</u>
 - (4) <u>The Licensee must surrender the T&LC</u>

Street Hail Livery if the Driver is listed by the Commission on its Web Site as authorized to operate a Street Hail Livery.

 §82-12(e)(1)
 Fine: \$400 and/or suspension up to 30 days
 Appearance REQUIRED

 Penalty Points: 1
 REQUIRED

(3) Driver Must Have Valid Chauffer's License.

(i) A Driver must not operate a Street Hail Livery without a Valid Chauffeur's License.

(ii) A Street Hail Livery Licensee is responsible for knowing the status of the state-issued driver's license for any Driver using a Vehicle with a Street Hail Livery License.

- <u>\$82-12(e)(3)</u> Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Penalty Points: 1
- (f) <u>Validity of License Requires Valid State Registration.</u>
 - (1) <u>A Street Hail Livery License will be Valid</u> only while the NYS registration of the Vehicle remains Valid.
 - (2) <u>A Street Hail Livery Licensee must</u> <u>immediately surrender the Street Hail</u> <u>Livery License to the Commission upon</u> <u>the expiration, restriction, suspension, or</u> <u>revocation of the Vehicle's NYS registration.</u>
- §82-12(f)
 Fine: \$400 and Summary Suspension until compliance.
 Appearance REQUIRED

(g) <u>Affiliation with Licensed Base. A Street Hail Livery</u> Licensee must not operate or allow another person	<u>capacity of at least 9 but not more than 15</u> Passengers must maintain coverage for	airport or other transportation terminal to provide ground transportation
to operate the Licensee's Street Hail Livery unless:(1)It is affiliated with a Validly Licensed	each Vehicle owned in amounts not less than the following:	information services, dispatching service, security services, traffic and parking control, or baggage handling, whether or
 (2) <u>The Street Hail Livery is being</u> 	(i) <u>\$200,000 per person, payable for</u> those expenses specified in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of	not the person or persons are employed by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, LIRR, Metro-North, or any similar
dispatched from its affiliated Base, unless the Street Hail Livery is being dispatched for a Pre-Arranged Trip and the Base	subdivision a of § 5102 of the New York State Insurance Law	entity. §82-16(a)(4) Licensee Fine: \$250 – 1,000 Appearance REQUIRED
<u>dispatching the Street Hail Livery</u> informs the customer that the Street Hail Livery is from another Base.	(ii) <u>\$1,500,000 minimum liability</u> for bodily injury or death, as those terms are described and defined in \$ 370(1) of the	(5) Failure to Remove Cash. When the Street Hail Livery is in Licensee's possession, Licensee must remove all currency from a
<u>\$82-12(g)</u> Fine: \$100 per day for each day Appearance NOT unaffiliated beginning 7 days REQUIRED AFTER the vehicle first becomes	Vehicle and Traffic Law. §82-14(d)(2) Fine: \$350 and suspension until Appearance	Street Hail Livery's interior prior to its inspection by any Commission personnel.
 \$82-13 Compliance with Law – No Hail Service Inside 	(3) Coverage for Vehicles with Seating	§82-16(a)(5) Fine: \$50 Appearance NOT REQUIRED (b) Fraud, Theft. While performing the duties and
(a) Street Hail Livery Operation.	Capacity of Sixteen or More. Each Street Hail Livery Licensee with a seating capacity of at least 16 Passengers must	responsibilities of a Licensee, the Licensee must not commit or attempt to commit, alone or in concert with another, any act of fraud, misrepresentation or
(1) A Street Hail Livery Licensee must ensure that the Driver of the Street Hail Livery accepts passengers by hail from the	maintain coverage for each Vehicle owned in amounts not less than the following:	theft. §82-16(b) Fine: \$350-\$1,000 and suspension Appearance
(2) A finding that a Driver of a Street Hail Livery accepted a	(iii) <u>\$200,000 per person, payable for</u> <u>those expenses specified in</u> paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of	(c) Willful Acts of Omission. While performing the
passenger by hail in the Hail Exclusionary Zone will be evidence that a Street Hail Livery Licensee failed to make a good faith effort to deter the commission of that violation.	subdivision a of § 5102 of the New York State Insurance Law	duties and responsibilities of a Licensee, the Licensee must not deliberately fail to perform, alone or with another, any act where this failure is
The Chairperson can seize a Street Hail Livery if there is probable cause to believe that the driver of such vehicle is seeking a passenger for a Hail Trip in the Hail Exclusionary	(iv) <u>\$5,000,000 minimum liability</u> for bodily injury or death, as those terms are described and	against the best interests of the public, although not specifically mentioned in these Rules.
Zone. §82-13(a)(1)-(2) Fine: \$500 for the first violation and, Appearance	<u>defined in § 370(1) of the</u> <u>Vehicle and Traffic Law</u>	§82-16(c) Fine: \$150-\$350 and/or Suspension Appearance up to 30 days or revocation. REQUIRED
when local law so authorizes, suspension; <u>REQUIRED</u> \$750 for the second violation in 24 months	§82-14(d)(3) Fine: \$350 and suspension until compliance Appearance compliance REQUIRED	(d) <u>Willful Acts of Commission</u> . While performing the duties and responsibilities of a Licensee, the Licensee must not deliberately perform or attempt
and, when local law so authorizes, suspension for up to 30 days; Revocation for third violation in 120 months	(e) <u>Report of Accidents.</u> (1) <u>Report to Insurance Carrier. Any accident</u>	to perform, alone or with another, any act that is against the best interests of the public, although not specifically mentioned in these Rules.
(3) A Street Hail Livery Licensee must ensure that the Driver of the Street Hail Livery does not accept a Pre-Arranged Trip	involving a Street Hail Livery that is required by the insurance policy to be reported to the insurance carrier must be	§82-16(d)Fine: \$150-\$350 and SuspensionAppearanceup to 30 days or revocation.REQUIRED
beginning in the Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone; a Driver can accept a Pre-Arranged Trip beginning at one of the New York City Airports. Paratransit service by a licensed	immediately reported to the carrier by the Licensee, in writing.	(e) <u>Threats, Harassment, Abuse.</u> While performing the duties and responsibilities of a Licensee, the
Paratransit vehicle will not be considered a Pre-Arranged Trip for the purposes of this section. Service provided to the Metropolitan Transportation Authority for transportation of persons with disabilities will not be considered a Pre-	§82-14(e)(1) Fine: \$500-\$1,000 Appearance REQUIRED (2) Report to Commission.	Licensee must not threaten, harass or abuse any person.
Arranged Trip for purposes of this section. \$82-13(a)(3) Fine: \$500 Appearance REQUIRED	(i) <u>A Licensee must immediately</u> <u>report to the Commission in</u> writing all accidents that are	§82-16(e) Fine: \$350-\$1,000 and/or suspension up to 30 days or revocation Appearance REQUIRED (f) Use or Threat of Physical Force. While performing
(4) Except as provided in this Rule, a Validly Licensed Street Hail Livery with a Validly Licensed Driver may provide	required to be reported to the Department of Motor Vehicles (as required by §605 of the	the duties and responsibilities of a Licensee, the Licensee must not use any physical force against any person except in self defense.
transportation by pre-arrangement through its affiliated Street Hail Livery Base throughout New York City, except for trips beginning in the Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone.	Vehicle and Traffic Law) that involve the Licensee's Street Hail Livery.	<u>\$82-16(f)</u> Fine: \$500-\$1,500 and/or suspension <u>Appearance</u> up to 60 days or revocation <u>REQUIRED</u>
(5) A Street Hail Livery Licensee will be liable for the penalties provided for in this Chapter for any violation of this	(ii) <u>A Licensee must also provide to</u> <u>the Commission a copy of any</u>	(g) <u>Threat or Harm to Service Animal. A Licensee must</u> not distract, harm or use physical force against or
<u>section.</u> §82-14 <u>Compliance with Law – Insurance Coverage</u>	legally required report filed with the NYS Department of Motor Vehicles, within 10 days	attempt to distract, harm or use physical force against a Service Animal accompanying a person with a disability.
(a) <u>Maintain Insurance Coverage.</u>	of the date the report is due to be filed with the Department of Motor Vehicles.	§82-16(g)Fine: \$500-1,500 and/or suspensionAppearanceup to 60 days or revocationREQUIRED
(1) <u>Street Hail Livery Licensees must ensure</u> that the Street Hail Livery is covered by liability insurance in the form of a bond or an insurance policy that fully complies	<u>\$82-14(e)(2)</u> Fine: \$150 and \$25 for each day of <u>Appearance</u> violation thereafter and suspension <u>REQUIRED</u>	 (h) <u>Reporting of Criminal Conviction.</u> (1) <u>A Street Hail Livery Licensee must</u>
with the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law and the New York State Insurance Law.	(f) <u>Surrender Rate Card and License upon</u> Termination of Insurance. A Licensee must either:	immediately notify the Commission of any criminal conviction of the Licensee, individually or, if the Licensee is a
(2) <u>Licensees must maintain all other forms</u> of insurance required by law.	(1) <u>Surrender the Street Hail Livery's Rate</u> Card, License and Decal(s) to the	Business Entity, of any Business Entity Person.
<u>\$82-14(a)</u> <u>Fine: \$150-\$350 and/or suspension</u> <u>Appearance</u> up to 30 days <u>REQUIRED</u>	Commission on or before the termination date of the vehicle's insurance, or	(2) The notice must be in writing and must be accompanied by a certified copy of the certificate of disposition issued by the
(b) <u>Submit Proof of Insurance</u> . Every year in which a Licensee files an application to renew the License of	(2) <u>Submit proof of new insurance effective</u> on the date of termination of the old policy.	clerk of the court explaining what happened as a result of the conviction.
one or more Street Ĥail Liveries, the Licensee must, at that time, provide the Commission with the name and address of the Licensee's insurance	<u>§82-14(f)</u> <u>Fine: \$50</u> <u>Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u> §82-15 <u>Compliance With Laws – Workers' Compensation</u>	§82-16(h) Fine: \$50-\$250 Appearance REQUIRED (i) Cooperate with Law Enforcement. A Licensee must
carrier and the policy number for the Licensee's Street Hail Livery, along with proof of coverage.	(a) A Street Hail Livery Licensee must comply with the NYS Workers Compensation Law.	cooperate with all law enforcement officers, authorized representatives of the Commission and the NYC Department of Investigation. Cooperation
§82-14(b) Fine: \$100 Appearance REQUIRED (c) Notification of Changes in Insurance Coverage. A	82-16 <u>Compliance with Law – Personal Conduct</u>	includes, but is not limited to, responding to a request for Licensee's name, License number, Rate Cards, Trip Records, and any other documents
<u>Licensee must notify the Commission in writing</u> within 7 business days of any of the following:	(a) <u>Bribery.</u> (1) <u>Actual Bribery Attempt. A Licensee must</u>	<u>required to be maintained by the Street Hail Livery</u> <u>Licensee.</u>
(1) <u>Receipt of notice that Licensee's required</u> liability insurance has been cancelled;	not bribe or attempt to bribe or offer any gratuity whatsoever to any employee,	<u>\$82-16(i)</u> <u>Fine:</u> <u>\$50-\$350</u> <u>Appearance REQUIRED</u>

Receipt of notice that Licensee's required (1) liability insurance has been cancelled;

(j) Cooperate with the Commission

(1)

(2)		cance carrier;

<u>A change in the policy number of Licensee's liability insurance.</u> (3)

Appearance NOT REQUIRED 82-14(c)<u>Fine: \$100</u>

- (d) Coverage Requirements.
 - (1)General Coverage. All Street Hail Livery Licensees must maintain liability coverage for the Street Hail Livery through an insurance policy or a bond in amounts not less than the following:
 - \$200,000 per person, payable for (i) those expenses specified in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of subdivision a of § 5102 of the <u>New York State Insurance Law</u>
 - (ii) \$100,000 minimum liability and not less than \$300,000 maximum liability for bodily injury or death, as these terms are described and defined in § 370(1) of the Vehicle and Traffic Law.

§82-14(d)(1) Fine: \$350 and suspension until Appearance NOT <u>REQUIRED</u> compliance

(2)

<u>Coverage for Vehicles with Seating</u> <u>Capacity of Nine to Fifteen. Each Street</u> <u>Hail Livery Licensee with a seating</u>

representative or member of the	
Commission in return for favorable or	
preferential treatment.	

- §82-16(a)(1) Fine: Up to \$10,000 per Street Hail Appearance Livery implicated in the violation <u>RÉQUIRED</u> plus mandatory divestiture of Street Hail Livery License.
 - (2)Appearance of Bribery. An Applicant or Licensee must not offer or give any gift or gratuity or any other thing of value to any employee, representative or member of the Commission, or any public servant or dispatcher employed at a public transportation facility.
- Fine: \$10,000 plus revocation §82-16(a)(2) Appearance: N/A
 - <u>Failure to Report Bribery. A Licensee</u> must immediately report to the Commission and the NYC Department of Investigation any request or demand for a gift, gratuity or thing of value by any purplements of (3)employee, representative or member of the Commission or any other public servant or dispatcher employed at a public transportation facility or authorized groupride taxi line.
- §82-16(a)(3) Fine: \$1,000 and/or suspension Appearance REQUIRED up to 30 days or revocation.
 - Offer of Gift to Airport or Transportation Terminal Staff. A Licensee must not offer or give any gift, gratuity, or thing of value to a person or persons employed at any (4)

A Licensee must promptly answer all questions and comply with all communications, directives and summonses from the Commission or its representatives and the NYC Department of Investigation or its representatives. This means a Licensee must comply within the period specified in the communication.

- Within ten days following a request from the Commission, the Licensee must produce any Licenses or other documents (2)the Licensee is required to have.
- Fine: \$300 and Summary Suspension \$82-16(j)(1)-(2)Appearance until compliance REQUIRED
 - (3)A Licensee must respond to any contact from the Commission within 48 hours, seven days a week.
- Appearance NOT REQUIRED 82-16(j)(3)<u>Fine: \$500</u>
- Courtesy. A Licensee must be courteous to (k) Passengers.
- <u>§82-16(k)</u> <u>Fine: \$150</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- §82-17 **Compliance with Law - Miscellaneous**
- <u>Compliance with Commission Rules and</u> <u>Regulations, Generally. The Licensee must comply</u> with the Commission's Street Hail Livery (a)

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2012

	Hail Live Administ	ions, the Marking Specifica ries, all pertinent provision rative Code and other laws, ns governing Street Hail Liv	<u>s of the</u> rules or				supersede or im effectiveness, ir	n whole or in		(6)	dropped		
	-		ppearance NOT				<u>part, of the prov</u> <u>Chapter.</u>	<u>visions of this</u>		(7)		e each passenger	<u>r is dropped off</u>
		\$300 if found guilty RE	EQUIRED			(ii)	<u>No provision in</u>			(8)		<u>l trip mileage</u>	
	Alcohol a	<u>nd Drug Laws. A Street Ha</u> must not knowingly allow a					other agreemen Licensee and a attempts to imp	Base that		(9)	<u>(fare, tol</u>	<u>nized metered fa</u> ls, surcharge, ar debit card)	<u>re for the trip</u> nd tip, if paid by
		be operated by a Driver who of any drugs or alcohol or w					be enforceable.	tins section win		(10)	Method	<u>of payment</u>	
		in any way impaired.	0	§82-19	<u>Operatio</u>	ons – Serv	vice Requirement	<u>nts (Customers)</u>		(11)	The trip	number	
-	. ,		nce REQUIRED	(a)			Sharing. A Stree			(12)			<u>uil Trip or a Pre-</u>
	a Street I	of all Fines and Judgments. Hail Livery License issued u must satisfy any outstandin any civil penalty owed for a	inder this			<u>er share a</u>	require that any ride with anothe			(13)	<u>Arrange</u> Other in Commis	formation requi	red by the
	<u>relating</u> t	to traffic in a Qualified Juris of the regulations of a Qualified	<u>sdiction or for a</u>	<u>§82-19(a)</u>	<u>)</u> <u>Fin</u>	<u>e: \$100</u>	Appearance NC	<u> DT REQUIRED</u>		(14)	For a Pr	e-Arranged Trip	, the following
<u>§82-17(c)</u>		uspension until satisfaction	Appearance NOT REQUIRED	§82-20	<u>Operati</u> Drivers		sponsibilities w	<u>vith Respect to</u>				tion is required: The time of dis	-
(d)	<u>No False</u>	<u>Statements.</u>		(a)	Wheelcho	air Passen	eger Assistance T	<u>raining.</u>			(ii)	If the dispatch	was for a Pre-
	(1)	A Licensee must not file wi Commission any statement under the Special Requirem	<u>required</u> nents for		(1)	Commiss Livery Li	<i>Must be Approv</i> sion. The holder icense that has b	of a Street Hail been designated			-	<u>Arranged Trip</u> airport pickup.	to begin with an
		Business Entities provision that the Licensee knows or	<u>should know</u>			<u>ensure tl</u>	<u>hat each Driver o</u>	<u>Hail Livery must</u> of such Accessible			o Trip Rec	<u>ord.</u>	
		to be false, misleading, dece materially incomplete.	<u>eptive or</u>			Commiss	<u>ail Livery has at</u> sion-approved tra	aining course		(1)	available		sion as specified
<u>§82-17(d) (</u>	<u>1)</u>	Fine: Up to \$10,000 Appearan	nce REQUIRED			assistance	<u>g Wheelchair Pa</u> ce (<i>NOTE:</i> The re	equirements of			and to th	ne Affiliated Bas	<u>by the Licensee,</u> <u>e, and the Street</u>
		vful Purpose	•,			Driver w		<u>to a Paratransit</u> Accessible Street				<u>ery Driver.</u>	
		A Licensee must not use or other person to use License Livery, base or office of reco unlawful purpose.	e's Street Hail		(2)		nents of the Cour			(2)		ord information e at the end of ea term.	
<u>§82-17(e)(1)</u>		- 1,000 and/or suspension	Appearance			minimur		i <u>ning must be a</u> and must include		(3)		ee must take po	
		ays or revocation	REQUIRED			the follow		1 • •					ekly if available.
		<u>A Licensee must not concea</u> of a crime connected with <u>L</u> Street Hail Livery, base or	licensee's			(i)	A review of all L that apply to tr Persons with D		<u>§82-22(c)(3</u> (d)		<u>1e: \$50</u> <u>s and Corr</u>		<u>ce NOT REQUIRED</u>
		<u>– 1,000 and/or suspension</u> ays or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>			(ii)	including a revi disabilities, har	nds-on		(1)	<u>false inf</u> system f	ee must not kno ormation into th or entry onto the	<u>wingly enter</u> <u>e electronic data</u> <u>e electronic Trip</u>
	(3)	A Licensee must report imm the police any attempt to us Street Hail Livery to comm escape from the scene of a c	<u>se Licensee's</u> it a crime or to				demonstrations etiquette, mobil training (includ with lift/ramp of	lity equipment ling familiarity operations and		(2)	obliterat	ee must not mal	<u>n a written Trip</u>
	<u>Fine: \$100</u> up to 30 da	<u>- \$350 and/or suspension</u> <u>ays</u>	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>			(iii)	various types of and safety proc		800 00(J)(J		required	or other record t to maintain.	IOT REQUIRED
(f)	No False	<u>Credentials</u>				(111)	using a wheelch		<u>§82-22(d)(2</u>	(3) <u>F1</u>	If a wron	<u>Appearance N</u> ng entry is made	•
	(1)	A Licensee must not attem inspection of a Licensed vel false credentials to disguise another or by any other me	hicle by using a one vehicle as ans contrary to		(3)	(iv)	Sensitivity awa customer servio resolution polic Responsibility. T	ies.		(3)	<u>Trip Rec</u> must cor and reas	ord, the Driver,	Base or Licensee ed the date, time, ge, so long as a
		law or regulation of the Cor			(0)	Street H	ail Livery Licens		§82-22(d)(3	3) Fi	<u>exists.</u>	Appoaranco	NOT REQUIRED
	Livery imp	b \$10,000 per Street Hail blicated in the violation,	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>			ensure th	hat the Licensee'			(4)			ragraph three of
	Hail Liver					complete	ed the Wheelchai ce training provid	r Passenger		(1)	this subo changed	division, Trip Re	cords may not be or in part, unless
	(2)	<u>A Licensee must not operat</u> for inspection a vehicle in w Vehicle Identification Num loosened and reattached, or	<u>vhich the</u> ber has been	<u>§82-20(a)</u>) if plead gu	<u>uilty before a</u> d guilty following	<u>Appearance NOT</u> <u>Required</u>		Fine: \$10 up to 30	00 - \$350 and	d/or suspension	<u>Appearance NOT</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
		another vehicle or otherwis manner not in compliance	<u>se altered in a</u>		<u>a hearing.</u>				§82-23	Record	ls – Conta	ct Information	<u>1</u>
		of the New York State Vehi Law.		§ 82-21		g a Stree Iail Livei	<u>t Hail Livery L</u> ry)	<u>icense or</u>	(a)	<u>Mailing</u>	Addresses	<u>.</u>	
	Hail Liver	datory divestiture of Street y License, plus a fine of up per Street Hail Livery implicate	Appearance REQUIRED ed	§ 82-22 (a)	Records	-	lecord Informa	<u>tion</u>		(1)	Address.	<u>. This can be the</u> d Base but cann	ignate a Mailing address of the ot be a post office
	in the viola (3)		<u>nt documents</u>		(1)	<u>electroni</u> Street H	a must be collect cally, through th ail Livery Techn	<u>e use of the</u> ology System		(2)	<u>Each Lic</u> Email A	ensee must also	t have a working
		compliance with liability in Workers' Compensation ins requirements.	surance and/or			alters or	(Note: Nothing in replaces the trip pents imposed on	data		(3)			n the Commission Mailing Address

- <u>§82-17(f)(3)</u> Fine: Mandatory divestiture of Street Appearance Hail Livery License, plus a fine of up to REQUIRED \$10,000 per Street Hail Livery implicated in the violation
- **Operations Management Oversight** §82-18
- Direct Licensee Operations. The Commission will hold the Licensee accountable for operation of the (a) Street Hail Livery.
- (b) Indirect Licensee Operations.
 - <u>The use of an employee or a Base will not</u> <u>relieve the Licensee of any obligation</u> (1)under these rules.
- (c) Special Requirements for Licensee's Use of Affiliated Street Hail Livery Base.
 - (1) Affiliation With More Than One Base Prohibited. A Licensee may not affiliate with or use more than one Base.
- Fine: \$200 Appearance NOT REQUIRED §82-18(c)(1)
 - (2)Provisions of this Section Cannot be <u>Waived by Contract.</u>
 - (i) No contract or other agreement between a Street Hail Livery Licensee and a Base may

- Vehicles under Chapter 60 of these Rules when a Paratransit Vehicle is providing Paratransit service under those Rules)
- (2)If the LPEP is inoperable, a written Trip Record must be kept during the 48-hour period the Street Hail Livery is permitted $\underline{to\ operate\ after\ timely\ notification\ of\ the}$ malfunction. (See §82-42 of this Chapter)
- A written Trip Record, if required, must (3)be kept until all information is entered into LPEP.
- Information from a written Trip Record (4) must be entered into LPEP within seven days after the Trip Record is made.
- (b) Written Trip Records. A written Trip Record must include the following information:
 - The Street Hail Livery License number (1)
 - (2)The Street Hail Livery Driver's License number
 - (3) The location where each passenger is picked up
 - (4) The time each passenger is picked up
 - (5)The total number of passengers

<u>furnished by the Licensee.</u>

(4)

Any communication from the Commission, except notices and summonses for which the manner of service is specified in §68-05 of these rules, is sufficient if sent by email to the last Email Address provided by the Licensee.

- Each individual Licensee must also file (5)and maintain with the Commission the Licensee's personal address and a telephone number where the Licensee can be reached directly.
- Each Business Entity Licensee must also (6) file and maintain with the Commission the personal addresses and telephone numbers of each of the Licensee's **Business Entity Persons.**
- Appearance NOT REQUIRED §82-23(a)(1) -(6) Fine: \$100
 - The Commission is not required to send any communication to the Licensee's personal address, except when notifying Licensee that the License of the Affiliated (7)Base has been revoked. Other communications sent to the Licensee's personal address are at the discretion of the Commission.
 - (8) A Licensee must report any change of

Mailing Address or Email Address to the Commission in person or by registered or certified mail within ten days. §82-23(a)(8) Fine: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Telephone Number and Immediate Access. A (b) Licensee must maintain on file with the Commission a current telephone number connected to an answering machine or recording device, a pager number, an answering service telephone number, a voice mailbox, or a similar means of telephone contact, and an Email Address so that the Commission can reach the Licensee on a 24hour basis. Appearance NOT REQUIRED §82-23(b) Fine: \$100 §82-24 **Records - Maintenance Requirements** (a) All Licensees must maintain the following additional records for a period of three years: Drivers' electronic and written trip records; (1)(2)Receipts and disbursements from the Street Hail Livery operations; (3)Payments to Drivers; (4)Mileage records of each vehicle; (5)Workers' compensation insurance coverage, if any; (6)Liability insurance coverage; (b) (7)Any other information required by the Commission. §82-24(b)(1)-(7) Fine: \$50 for violation of each Appearance NOT paragraph hereof. REQUIRED A Licensee must make available to a Driver any (c) records that the Licensee is required to maintain, and any records the Driver may be required to present to the Commission or any other governmental agency. The Licensee may provide photocopies of such records to the driver. Appearance NOT REQUIRED §82-24(c) <u>Fine: \$50</u> §82-25 **Reporting Requirements** (a) Report Change in Status. When a Licensee has a change of Mailing (1)Address, Email Address, or a change in the office of record, the Licensee must report the changes in person or by mail within 10 days of such change (not including weekends and holidays).

- (2)The Licensee must bring the Rate Card for the Licensee's Street Hail Livery.
- <u>§82-25(a)</u> <u>Fine: \$100</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- (b) Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Taximeter. If a Taximeter is lost, stolen or damaged beyond repair, the Licensee must notify the Commission and the Police Department within 48 hours (not including weekends and holidays) of the loss, theft or destruction, and must provide any affidavit or information that the Commission requires.

§82-25(b) <u>Fine: \$100</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

§82-26 **Operations - Rates and Tolls**

(1)

- Metered Rate of Fare When Accepting Passengers by (a) Hail.
 - <u>Metered Rate of Fare. The rate of fare for</u> Street Hail Liveries for Passengers in Hail Trips is as follows, regardless of the number of passengers or stops:
 - (i) The charge for the initial unit is \$2.50(ii) The charge for each additional

rate of fare, Street Hail Liveries will add the following surcharges for Hail Trips, except where surcharges are specifically exempted: (i) <u>A rush hour surcharge of \$1.00</u> for all trips beginning on a weekday after 4:00 P.M. and before 8:00 P.M.; this surcharge will not be applied on legal holidays (ii) <u>A nighttime surcharge of \$.50</u> for all trips beginning after 8:00 P.M. and before 6:00 A.M.

(d)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h)

- (3)MTA Tax. The MTA Tax must be charged on any Hail Trip that starts in New York <u>City and ends in any of the following:</u>
 - New York City; (i)
 - **Dutchess County**; (ii)
 - (iii)Nassau County;
 - (iv)Orange County;
 - Putnam County; (v)
 - (vi) Rockland County;
 - (vii) Suffolk County;
 - Westchester County. (viii)
- Flat Rates to Kennedy Airport.
 - Flat Fare Rate from Manhattan. The fare (1)for a Hail Trip to Kennedy Airport from a location in Manhattan which is in the Hail Zone will be a Flat Rate of \$45, plus any tolls.
 - NO surcharge will be added to (i) this Flat Rate.
 - (ii) The MTA Tax must be charged in addition to the Flat Rate.
 - (iii)The Taximeter must reflect that this trip is a Flat Rate fare.
 - (2)Metered Fare from Boroughs Other Than Manhattan. All Hail Trips to Kennedy <u>Airport from a borough other than</u> Manhattan are governed by the metered rate of fare as set forth in §82-26(a).
 - (3)Chairperson's Right to Suspend this Provision. The Chairperson is authorized to suspend the enforcement of this provision at any time, if in the judgment of the Chairperson such a suspension is $\underline{necessary \ to \ preserve \ adequate \ levels \ of}$ service to and from Kennedy Airport

Group Ride Fares and Multiple Passenger Service. (c)

- (1)Experimental Group Ride Programs.
 - (i) Additional Pickup Locations. The Chairperson can recommend for Commission approval Group Riding plan pickup locations on a temporary basis, to determine the effectiveness of each Group Riding plan. Provided, however, that no such plan shall allow pickups by Street Hail Liveries in the Hail Exclusionary Zone or the Prearranged Exclusionary Zone.
 - Demand-Driven Temporary (ii) Group Riding Plans. The Chairperson can also recommend for Commission approval Group Riding plans on a temporary basis to respond to demand created by special events or unique circumstances. Provided, however, that no such plan shall

- Trips Beyond the City that are Hail Trips. For a trip beyond the limits of the City of New York, except for Westchester or Nassau County, or Newark Airport, the fare will be a Flat Rate. The MTA Tax must be added to the Flat Rate for any trip that starts in New York City and ends in any of the following: (i) **Dutchess County;** (ii) Orange County; (iii)Putnam County; (iv) Rockland County; Suffolk County. (v) For a trip to Westchester or Nassau County the fare will be the sum of the following amounts: (i) The amount shown on the Taximeter for that portion of the trip that is inside the City limits, plus (ii) Twice the amount shown on the Taximeter for that portion of the trip that is outside the City limits, plus (iii)All necessary tolls to and from the destination, and The MTA Tax must be added to (iv) the total fare. For a trip to Newark Airport the fare will be the sum of the following amounts: The amount shown on the (i) Taximeter, plus (ii) A surcharge of \$15.00, plus (iii) <u>All necessary tolls to and from</u> the destination Any continuous trip where the point of origin and the destination are both within the limits of the City of New York will not be considered a trip beyond the City limits, even though the shortest and most direct route requires traveling outside the City limits but within contiguous counties. The Taximeter must be kept in the recording position throughout the trip.
- Rates of Fare for Pre-Arranged Trips.
 - Rates Must Not Exceed Scheduled Rates. (1)A Street Hail Livery Licensee or Driver must not quote or charge a fare on a prearranged trip that is more than the fare listed in the Rate Schedule filed with the Commission.

No Charge for Luggage or Mobility Aids. There will be no charge for:

- (1)Steamer trunks or other luggage or belongings;
- (2)Wheelchairs, crutches, three-wheeled motorized scooters and other mobility aids transported in the interior of the Street Hail Livery;
- (3)Use of the Vehicle's trunk.
- Tolls How Tolls are Paid.
 - All Street Hail Liveries must be equipped (1)with a New York MTA Bridges & Tunnels <u>EZ-Pass®. (See §82-27)</u>
 - (2)When a Street Hail Livery drives through a toll plaza with an *EZ-Pass*®, the MTA Bridges & Tunnels automatically deducts <u>the cost of the toll from an account</u>

- <u>unit is 5.40</u>
- (iii) The unit of fare is:
- A. <u>One-fifth of a mile, when the</u> Street Hail Livery is traveling at 12 miles an hour or more; or
- В. 60 seconds (at a rate of \$.40 per minute), when the Street Hail Livery is traveling at less than 12 miles an hour.
- (iv) The Taximeter must combine fractional measures of distance and time in accruing a unit of fare. Any combination of distance or time specified in paragraph (iii) above must be computed by the Taximeter in accordance with Handbook 44 of the National Institute of Standards and Technology.
- (v) The fare must include pre- $\underline{assessment \ of \ the \ unit \ currently}$ being accrued; the amount due can therefore include a full unit <u>charge for a final, fractional</u> unit.
- (2)Surcharges. In addition to the metered

allow pickups by Street Hail Liveries in the Hail Exclusionary Zone or the Prearranged Exclusionary Zone.

- (iii)Duration. Any Group Ride plan established by the Commission <u>under this subdivision will</u> terminate one year after the date the plan was established, <u>unless:</u>
- A. Final rulemaking has been enacted establishing the Group Riding plan location and rate of fare; or

Β.

- The Commission has determined that it is in the best interest of the Commission to extend the Group Riding plan pilot program for an additional definite period of time not to exceed one year.
- (iv) Termination. The Commission <u>can discontinue any Group</u> <u>Riding plan that has not been</u> the subject of final rulemaking <u>upon a determination that</u> continuation of the plan is not in the best interest of the public.

maintained by the EZ-Pass® tag holder.

- (3)Passengers must pay for the toll, but are only required to pay the actual amount (often a discounted toll) charged to the EZ-Pass®.
- (4)Drivers must collect the proper toll amount from the passenger and forward it to the holder of the EZ-Pass® tag.
- Tolls What Tolls are Paid by Passenger.
- (1)On all trips within the City of New York, the passenger must pay:
 - <u>All tolls incurred driving *to* the</u> passenger's destination. (i)
 - <u>No tolls for the Driver's *return*</u> <u>trip, except for trips over:</u> (ii)
 - А. The Cross Bay Veterans Bridge; or
 - В. The Marine Parkway - Gil Hodges Memorial Bridge.
- On trips beyond the City of New York, the passenger must pay all necessary tolls to (2)and from the destination.
- (3)<u>A Driver who charges a passenger *more*</u> than the actual amount of the EZ-Pass®

toll is guilty of an overcharge as prohibited by § 54-17 of Chapter 54,Drivers of Taxicabs and Street Hail Liveries.

- (4) A Driver who fails to reimburse an EZ-Pass® tag holder for all toll charges incurred, including toll charges for which there is no passenger reimbursement, will be subject to the provisions of § 54-15(f) of Chapter 54, Drivers of Taxicabs and Street Hail Liveries chapter.
- (5) In addition to any other penalty permitted, the Commission may order restitution to a passenger or the *EZ-Pass*® tag holder.

§82-27 <u>Operations – EZ-Pass® Required</u>

(a) <u>EZ-Pass® Account.</u>

- All Licensees must participate in the EZ-Pass® New York Program by maintaining a current account with the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority ("MTA Bridges and Tunnels" or "MTA B&T").
- (2) <u>A Licensee may participate in the *EZ*-*Pass*® New York Program through the Licensee's Affiliated Street Hail Livery Base.</u>
- §82-27(a)
 Fine: \$100 and suspension until
 Appearance

 compliance
 REQUIRED
- (b) <u>EZ-Pass® Tags Required on all Street Hail Liveries.</u>
 - (1) <u>Licensees must either:</u>
 - (i) Equip the Licensee's Street Hail Livery vehicle with its own MTA Bridges and Tunnels EZ-Pass® tag, which must be attached as required by MTA B&T, or
 - (ii) <u>Allow a Driver to use his or her</u> personal *EZ-Pass*® tag.
 - (2) <u>Licensees must have available at least</u> one MTA Bridges and Tunnels tag for each Street Hail Livery.
 - (3) <u>Licensees must maintain a sufficient</u> balance in their *EZ-Pass*® account, according to what is required by the program.
- §82-27(b)
 Fine: \$100 and suspension until
 Appearance

 compliance
 REQUIRED

§82-28 Operations

§82-29 Operations – Miscellaneous Requirements

- (a) <u>Passenger Trips by Pre-Arrangement.</u>
 - (1) No Street Hail Livery Licensee will allow the Licensee's Vehicle to transport Passengers for hire on Pre-Arranged Trips other than through pre-arrangement with a Base licensed by the Commission.
 - (2) <u>A Street Hail Livery Licensee will be</u> liable for penalties for any violation of this subdivision.
- §82-29
 Vehicle: During any license term,
 Appearance NOT

 \$100 for the first violation during
 REQUIRED

 such term, with the penalty increasing
 by \$100 for each subsequent violation up

 to a maximum of \$10,000.
 Kerner
- (b) Lost Property. Passenger lost property found in a Street Hail Livery must be taken without delay to the Vehicle's Street Hail Livery Base unless it can be returned to its rightful owner within a reasonable time.

<u>\$82-29(b)</u> Fine: <u>\$25 - 250</u> Appearance REQUIRED

(c) <u>Lost Property-Notify the Commission. The Street</u> Hail Livery Licensee must promptly inform the Commission of any property that has been taken to inspection consists of (1) inspection to verify compliance with the inspection items required by Section 301 of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law, (2) visual inspection of the interior and exterior of the Street Hail Livery to verify compliance with these Rules, and (3) inspection to verify compliance with any other applicable laws, rules and requirements.

- (d) If a Street Hail Livery fails any component of the inspection, it must be reinspected until it passes all components of the inspection. A Street Hail Livery Vehicle which cannot pass inspection must be replaced.
- (e) <u>Street Hail Livery Vehicles Subject to On-Street</u> <u>Inspections.</u> Street Hail Liveries are subject to onstreet inspections by TLC or any other agency authorized by law.
- (f) <u>Special Requirements For Accessible Street Hail</u> <u>Liveries.</u>
 - (1) Accessible Street Hail Liveries that are For-Hire Vehicles must meet the requirements of subdivisions (a) through (e) above.
 - (2) Accessible Street Hail Livery that are Paratransit Vehicles must meet the requirements of (a), (b), (d), and (e) above. Components of the inspection of Paratransit Vehicles performed by the Commission will include only a visual inspection to ensure compliance with the requirements for Accessible Street Hail Liveries and a taximeter test. Paratransit Vehicles remain subject to NYS Department of Transportation Inspection requirements.
 - (3) <u>All Accessible Street Hail Liveries are</u> subject to the following additional requirements:
 - (i) <u>The License of an Accessible</u> Street Hail Livery which fails to appear for inspection when required or when ordered by the Commission shall be suspended.
 - (ii) Upon inspection of an Accessible Street Hail Livery, the date of the inspection and signature of inspector must be recorded and posted in each vehicle.
 - (iii) The License of an Accessible Street Hail Livery for which the Licensee has been ordered by the Commission to repair or replace the Vehicle shall be suspended 10 days after service of the notice to repair or replace, unless the Licensee has complied within that period.
 - (iv) <u>The License of an Accessible</u> <u>Street Hail Livery which is</u> <u>suspended under this</u> <u>subdivision (f) and is not</u> <u>reinstated within 120 days shall</u> <u>be terminated and may not be</u> <u>renewed or transferred.</u>

§82-31 <u>Vehicle Condition – Meet Safety Standards</u>

- (a) While a Street Hail Livery is in operation, all equipment, including brakes, tires, lights and signals must be in good working order and meet all requirements of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law, and the Rules of the Commission.
- §82-31(a)
 Fine: \$150 if plead guilty before
 Appearance NOT

 a hearing; \$200 if found guilty
 REQUIRED

 following a hearing.
 REQUIRED
- (b) <u>A Licensee must comply with all notices and</u> <u>directives to correct defects in the Street Hail Livery.</u>
- §82-31(b)
 Fine: \$50 and suspension until the defective condition is corrected.
 Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- (c) <u>A Licensee must repair or replace a Street Hail</u> <u>Livery when the Commission or the New York</u> State DMV (or the New York State Department of

§82-32	<u>Vehicle</u>	Condition – Miscellaneous								
(a)		*								
<u>§82-32(a)</u>	hearing; \$	 nearing: \$75 if found guilty following REQUIRED a hearing. Trunk. The trunk compartment must be capable of securely holding passengers' baggage. Fine: \$75 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Shoulder Belts. (1) Every Street Hail Livery must be equipped with shoulder belts for both outside front seat positions and both outside front seat positions. Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED (2) All seat belts and shoulder belts must be clearly visible, accessible and in good working order. Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED (2) All seat belts and shoulder belts must be clearly visible, accessible and in good working order. Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED Correct Defect Directives. A Street Hail Livery Licensee must comply with all Commission notices and directives to correct defects in the Vehicle. Fine: \$50 and suspension until the Appearance NOT lefective condition is corrected REQUIRED Working Equipment. A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not permit a Street Hail Livery to be operated unless equipment, including brakes, lights, signals and Passenger seatbelts and shoulder belts, are in good working order and meet all the requirements of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law and these Rules. (i) To increase its length, width, weight or seating capacity, or (ii) To modify its chassis and/or body design. Proper Vehicle Identification Required. (i) To modify its chassis and/or body design. Proper Vehicle Identification Required. (ii) To modify its chassis and/or body design. Proper Vehicle Identification Required. (i) License Plate Number Matches. The license plate number on the state registration certificate, and on the Commission Decals must match each other. Fine: \$200 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing: \$300 if found guilty REQUIRED following a hearing. (2) Vehicle Identification Number Matches. The license plate								
(b)		Clean. The Street Hail Livery's exterior and naterior must be clean. Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before a Appearance NOT nearing: \$75 if found guilty following REQUIRED thearing. Trunk. The trunk compartment must be capable of securely holding passengers' baggage. Fine: \$75 Appearance NOT REQUIRED Shoulder Belts. 1) Every Street Hail Livery must be equipped with shoulder belts for both outside front seat positions. Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED 2) All seat belts and shoulder belts must be clearly visible, accessible and in good working order. c. Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED 2) All seat belts and shoulder belts must be clearly visible, accessible and in good working order. c. Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED Correct Defect Directives. A Street Hail Livery Licensee must comply with all Commission notices and directives to correct defects in the Vehicle. Fine: \$50 and suspension until the Appearance NOT REQUIRED Working Equipment. A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not permit a Street Hail Livery Licensee must on good working order and met all the requirements of the New York State Vehicle and Traffic Law and these Rules. Fine: \$100 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT hearing: \$200 if found guilty REQUIRED All see at the rations. 1) No Street Hail Livery (except for an Accessible Street Hail Livery) can be altered after manufacture:								
<u>§82-32(b</u>) <u>Fin</u>	e: \$75 Appearance NOT REQUIRED								
(c)	<u>Shoulder</u>	r Belts.								
	(1)	equipped with shoulder belts for both outside front seat positions and both								
<u>§82-32(c)(</u>	<u>1)</u>	Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED								
	(2)	clearly visible, accessible and in good								
<u>§82-32(c)</u> (1)	Fine: \$100 - \$250 Appearance REQUIRED								
(d)	Licensee	<u>must comply with all Commission notices</u>								
<u>§82-32(d)</u>		• ••								
(e)	must not unless ed and Pass good wor of the Ne	t permit a Street Hail Livery to be operated quipment, including brakes, lights, signals, senger seatbelts and shoulder belts, are in rking order and meet all the requirements ew York State Vehicle and Traffic Law and								
<u>§82-32(e)</u>	<u>a hearing</u>	; \$200 if found guilty REQUIRED								
(f)	Post-Max	nufacture Alterations.								
	(1)	<u>Accessible Street Hail Livery) can be</u>								
		······································								
(g)	<u>Proper V</u>	ehicle Identification Required.								
	(1)	license plate number on the state registration certificate, and on the								
<u>§82-32(g)(1)</u>	<u>a hearing</u>	; \$300 if found guilty REQUIRED								
	(2)	The last six digits of the vehicle identification number (VIN) on the Commission Decals must match the last six digits of the VIN on the state								
<u>§82-32(g)(</u>	<u>2) Fi</u>	ne: \$100 Appearance NOT REQUIRED								
	(3)	<i>T & LC License Plates.</i> A Street Hail Livery must have New York State license plates affixed to the Vehicle that are embossed with the legend "T & LC." No "vanity" license plates are permitted.								

1182

- the Vehicle's Base as required by this section
- <u>§82-28(b)</u> Fine: <u>\$25</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- §82-30 Vehicle Condition Inspections
- (a) <u>Required Inspections. No new or replacement Street</u> Hail Livery can operate for hire unless it has been inspected and approved by the Commission.
- <u>\$82-30(a)</u> Fine: \$100 and seizure of the vehicle Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- (b) Biannual Inspection. A Licensee must have the Street Hail Livery inspected every six months at a date and time designated by the Commission and at any other time deemed necessary by the Commission. The Street Hail Livery must be inspected at a Commission inspection facility.
- §82-30(b)
 Fine: (penalties below are cumulative)
 Appearance

 0-30 days past inspection due date: \$100
 REQUIRED

 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 31-60 days past inspection due date: \$100

 \$250 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 61-120 days past inspection due date: \$250

 \$500 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 More than 120 days past inspection due date: \$250

 \$500 and Summary Suspension until compliance
 More than 120 days past inspection due date: \$250
- (c) <u>Components of Street Hail Livery Inspections.</u> Except as provided in (f) below, a Street Hail Livery

State DMV (or the New York State Department of Transportation if the Street Hail Livery is a Paratransit Vehicle) determines that the vehicle is unsafe or unfit for use as a Street Hail Livery and directs the Licensee to remove it from service. The Licensee must surrender the License and Rate Card to the Commission for storage and the License will be suspended. (NOTE: See Section 82-30(f) for special requirements applicable to Accessible Street Hail Liveries).

- (1) If the Chairperson has determined that the Vehicle is unsafe or unfit, the Decals will be confiscated by the Chairperson.
- (2) If the New York State DMV or a DMV inspection facility other than the Commission has determined that the Vehicle is unsafe or unfit, the Licensee must return the Decals to the Chairperson within 72 hours of issuance of the determination.
- (3) If the Chairperson has any reason to believe that any Street Hail Livery is unsafe or unfit for use, the Chairperson can order the Vehicle to report to the Commission's inspection facility.
- §82-31(c)
 Fine: \$100 \$350 and/or suspension
 Appearance

 up to 30 days
 REQUIRED

 Summary Suspension until compliance
 Summary Suspension

 §82-32(h)
 Fine: Suspension of the Street
 Appearance

 Hail Livery License
 REQUIRED

Two-Door Vehicles Prohibited. No Street Hail

Appearance NOT

REQUIRED

§82-32(g)(3) Fine: See §82-12(b) and penalties

(h)

(j)

(k)

for violation which apply here

Livery can be a two door vehicle.

(i) <u>No Physical Movement of License or Decals. A</u> Licensee must not affix, remove or transfer a License to a new or replacement vehicle without prior authorization of the Commission.

 §82-32(i)
 Fine: \$100 - \$350 and/or suspension
 Appearance

 up to 30 days
 REQUIRED

<u>License Number on Roof Light.</u> The License number on the front and rear of the roof light must be clean and unobstructed so that the License number is plainly visible.

 §82-32(j)
 Fine: \$50 if plead guilty before a hearing; \$75 if found guilty
 Appearance NOT REQUIRED following a hearing.

<u>Illumination.</u> When a Street Hail Livery is in operation for hire after sunset, the following items must be illuminated so that they are clearly visible from the rear seat:

(1) <u>The face of the Taximeter;</u>

 §82-32(k)(1)
 Fine: \$25
 Appearance NOT REQUIRED

 (2)
 The Street Hail Livery Driver's License;

<u>\$82-32(k)(2)</u> Fine: <u>\$200 Notice to correct</u> Appearance REQUIRED within 10 Days

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2012

THE CITY RECORD

HUR	SDAI,	MAY 3,	2012		L		II RECOR						1183				
	(3)	<u>The Rat</u>				(iii)	Both on the doo the Vehicle.	ors and rear of			of the front righ or partition, not	t more t	han six				
3 <u>2-32(k)(</u> ;)	<u>withi</u>	<u>n 10 Days</u>	te to correct Appearance REQUIRED		(2)	color the	ers and numerals at contrasts with the Vehicle so that				inches below th polycarbonate p partition.						
,	any othe of the ro	er device n	<u>nust not control the candlepower</u> Caximeter light, card frame light		(3)	and read		<u>must be spaced</u>	<u> \$82-33(g)(2</u>)	<u>plaque, if c</u>	. No penalty for missing condition is corrected y-eight hour	Appear	rance N/A				
	up to 30 (lays	Vor suspension Appearance N/A			doors on be ident	n both sides of the tical on both sides	<u>vehicle, must</u> <u>.</u>	(h)	sticker fr	gistration Sticker. A Valid om the NYS Department of affixed to the left front win	of Motor	Vehicles				
			ngs & Advertising		(4)		als must be semi-j e stickers.	permanent		be plainly		lasmeia	<u>so as to</u>				
			<u>r Markings.</u> t Heil Livery Licensee must apply	<u>§82-33(c)</u>) <u>F</u>	<u> 'ine: \$25</u>	Appearance N	NOT REQUIRED	<u>§82-33(h)</u>	<u>Fine: \$100</u>	Appearance NOT	REQUIE	RED				
	(1)	to the ex	t Hail Livery Licensee must apply sterior of the Street Hail Livery wing markings approved by the ssion: Two Street Hail Livery logo decals	(d)	<u>display</u> <u>markir</u> Livery,	y any letter ng of any ki , including	Markings. A Licen ing, emblem, adv ind on the exterio windows and exte	<u>ertising or</u> r of a Street Hail	(i)	inspection months le plainly vi	n Sticker. A Valid New Yo n sticker that has no fewer oft before the sticker expir sible on the front left side	r than si es must	ix be				
		(ii)	Two rate of fare decals			for the follo				windshie	<u>ld.</u>						
		(iii)	Two License number decals		(1)	specifica	gs, inscriptions an ally permitted or a amission.	nd/or advertising authorized by	<u>§82-33(i)</u>	Street Hail	and suspension of the l Livery License until any d is corrected		earance UIRED				
	(2)		<u>t Hail Livery Licensee must obtain</u> roved Street Hail Livery markings		(2)	Adverti	sing that is autho	rized by the		Penalty Po							
		from a p	person or entity authorized by the ssion to print and distribute the			and for	ssion on the Vehic which the License from the Commiss	e has obtained a	(j)	<u>Street Ha</u>	<u>il Livery Color.</u>						
		decals. A depiction of the decals and a list of persons authorized to print and		decals. A depiction of the decals and a list		decals. A depiction of the decals and a list		§82-33(d	יסר ()	license f					<u>Street Hail Livery Color. '</u> the Street Hail Livery vel		
	distribute the decals will be available on the Commission's Website and/or through		distribute the decals will be available on		distribute the decals will be available on				Appearance NOT REQUIRED				painted Street Hail Liver color, except for the trim	y design			
		<u>other me</u>	eans determined by the Commission ounced on its Website.	(e) <u>Maintain in Good Condition.</u> Required inscriptions and markings must be maintained in good condition.						specifications for Street Hail Livery designated color will be posted on the							
	(3)	<u>Accessib</u>	le Vehicle Insignia.	<u>§82-33(e</u>)) <u>Fi</u>	ine: \$75	Appearance N	IOT REQUIRED			Commission's Web site.		<u> </u>				
		(i)	The design for insignia that will identify the vehicle as an Accessible Street Hail Livery will be provided by the Commission on its Web site or through other means presented on its Web site.	(f)	display or othe rules of for Stre	y inside a St er notice not or the Comm eet Hail Liv	Markings. A Lice treet Hail Livery t specifically auth nission's Marking veries unless appr opt for the following	any advertising orized by these Specifications roved by the	<u>§82-33(j)</u>	Fine: \$350 \$500 for th	Taxicab Yellow Prohibited Street Hail Livery may be shade of Taxicab Yellow. for the first violation; e second violation in 24 mont	e painte Appe	d any earance				
		(ii)	These insignia must be located on the exterior of the C-pillars of a sedan or an SUV or on the exterior of the D-pillars of a minivan, on both sides of the Accessible Street Hail Livery, and will be visible to passengers entering the Accessible Street Hail Livery.		(1) (2)	cards ac size, sho the PIM device th LPEPs v Advertis the PIM	y signage/logos of cepted by the LP own in the inform (, or shown on the hat reads credit/d without a PIM; ar sing in the inform (or as set forth in Marking Specifica	EP, all of equal ation content on screen, or ebit cards in ad ation content on the Street Hail	(k)	months Prohibited (1)	for the third violation in 36 <u>d Advertising</u> <u>A Licensee must not displ</u> advertising on the exterio <u>Hail Livery unless the ad</u> <u>been authorized by the Ce</u> License has been issued fi	or of a S vertisin ommissi	<u>g has</u> on and a				
	(4)	<u>Clean A</u> i	ir Vehicle Insignia.				1)) of these Rules.				provisions of the Adminis See §82-35 of this Chapte	trative					
		(i)	The design for insignia that will identify the vehicle as a Clean	<u> </u>	a hearin	50 if plead gu ng: \$75 if four ng a hearing		ppearance NOT EQUIRED	<u>§82-33(lj</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>			JIRED				
			Air Vehicle will be provided by the Commission on its Web site	(g)		Braille and Raised Lettering Plaques. The Licensee			(1)		Specifications for Street H	ail Live					
			or through other means presented on its Web site.		<u>must e</u> followii		reet Hail Livery v	with both of the	INSCRI (a) Rate of fare dec (Non-detachab)	als (required).	LOCATION Both rear doors centered left to right and locat upper half of the flat surface between the b	ted in the 1 ottom edge	SIZE The size of the approved rate of				
		(ii)	<u>These insignia must be located</u> on the exterior of the C-pillars of a sedan or an SUV or on the		(1)	<u>A Street</u> <u>Plaque.</u>	Hail Livery Iden	tification Braille			The base line of the rate of fare and Street Hai logo decais must be parallel and the same d the bottom door edge.	il Livery	fare decals mus be determined 1 the Commission				
			or a sectan of an SOV of on the exterior of the D-pillars of a minivan, on both sides of such Vehicle, and will be visible to passengers entering the clean air Vehicle.			(i)	This plaque mu .040 gauge alun matte finish and inches in length in height, with :	ninum with a d measure 3¼ a and 1¾ inches	only.)	-detachable type	Both front doors centered left to right and locs upper half of the flat surface between the be of the door and the door handle. The base line of the rate of fare and Street Hai logo decals must be parallel and the same d the bottom door edge. Front and rest of roof light.	ottom edge il Livery listance to	The size of the Street Hail Live logo decals mus be determined the Commission 2%" to 3" high				
2-33(a)	<u>Fi</u> r	<u>ne: \$75</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED			(ii)	The plaque mus		(d) License number	mber (required)	On the back of the front seat.		letters 1/2" thick Numbers and lette				
			and Emblems.			<u> </u>	Raster Braille g		or a stencil. The of a color contra	be one-piece decal number must be asting with the for easy legibility.	The top of the number must be located not mo inches below the top of the front seat.	ore than two	must be 3" minimum in height.				
	(1)	the Stree	see must not display emblems on et Hail Livery exterior, other than em identifying:			A.	The Street Hail number centered	l on the first line,	seat, to provide (e) Passenger Inform (required) Must information req Commission.	nation Sign. contain the	On the back of the front seat or on a safety par displayed in a manner that is clearly visible passengers in the back seat.	e to the	Approximately 12 wide by 6" high				
		(i)				В.	The word "COM centered on the	IPLAINTS" second line, and			If the vehicle is equipped with a safety partition passenger information sign can be placed or partition behind the Driver's head, but no h a headrest would be.	n the					
	(2)	New Dec	The Street Hail Livery manufacturer. cals must be placed on the Vehicle commission Safety and Emissions			C.	<u>The telephone r</u> centered on the		of the Owner. (((g) "If this vehicle i	telephone number Optional) s parked for over	Rear of vehicle. Rear of vehicle.		No more than 24' wide by 3" high No more than 24'				
	۶.	Division:	L			(iii)	The plaque mus	<u>it be</u>	1 N N	ber)" (Optional)	On the bezel of the frame of the PIM or screen	, or on the	wide by 3" high				

(2)

- **Division**:
 - (i) When the License is renewed; or
 - If the Vehicle is replaced, (ii) changes affiliation, or changes its license plates.
- <u>\$82-33(b(1)-(2)</u> Fine: Notice to correct within 10 days; failure to comply: \$200 Appearance REQUIRED
- Base Station Affiliation Signs. A Street Hail Livery Licensee may identify the vehicle's Affiliated Base Station on the exterior of the vehicle if the base station marking conforms to the following (c) specifications:
 - The name of the Base Station, its License number and telephone number must be (1) displayed in one of the following ways:
 - (i) In letters and numerals at least one-and-one-half inches in height, on the outside of a door or doors on both sides of the Vehicle, below the windows and at least six inches above the bottom of the door(s);
 - (ii) In letters and numerals at least one inch in height in one location on the rear of the Vehicle below the rear window, and at least six inches above the bottom of the rear of the <u>Vehicle, or</u>

(iii)	The plaque must be	(telephone number)" (Optional)		
()	permanently affixed on the door armrest of the horizontal plane of the right rear door, or	(h) Brand name of manufacturer of PIM, screen, or device that reads credit/debit cards or Street Hail Livery Technology System (LPEP)	On the bezel of the frame of the PIM or screen, or on the device that reads credit/debit cards	Not to exceed 11/4" in height and 4" in length
	<u>another location approved by</u> the Chairperson.	(i) "This vehicle is equipped with camera security. YOU WILL BE PHOTOGRAPHED." (Non- detachable decals only)	On rear passenger window	Letters must be at least one-half inch high.
<u>Letterin</u>	t Hail Livery Identification Raised og Plaque.	(j) License number decals (required). (Non-detachable decals only.)	The decais must be applied to both rear quarter panels, just below the rear windows or following the line created by the bottom edge of the windows, such that the number and checkerboard are aligned and appear to be one stripe.	The size of the License number decals must be determined by the Commission.
(i)	This plaque must be made of 1/8-inch thick black acrylic plastic and measure 11 inches in length and five inches in		On some vehicles, such as minivans, the License number can be placed at the rear of the sliding door, but must still align with the checkerboard stripe.	
	<u>height, with radius corners and</u> <u>four holes (one in each corner)</u> <u>for attachment with screws.</u>	(k) "Drivers are not allowed to use cell phones or handheld electronics." Decal or sticker shall be issued by the Commission	Interior of passenger compartment in a location plainly visible to passengers	<u>As issued by the</u> <u>Commission</u>
(ii)	<u>The plaque must state, in one</u> <u>inch high white Helvetica</u> <u>lettering that is permanently</u> <u>affixed:</u>	<u>that are a</u> (1)	cception for Accessible Street Hai lso Paratransit Vehicles. Accessible Street Hail Liveries t	hat are
А.	<u>The License number centered on</u> the first line,		also Paratransit Vehicles must a comply with NYS marking requi	
B.	<u>The word "COMPLAINTS"</u> centered on the second line, and		Where such NYS requirements c with the requirements of this Ch those NYS requirements will sur	apter,
C.	<u>The telephone number "311"</u> <u>centered on the third line with</u> <u>appropriate spacing between</u> <u>the three words.</u>	<u>(3)</u>	the provisions of this Chapter. Where NYS requirements supers requirements of this Chapter, th	sede the
(iii)	<u>The plaque must be</u> permanently affixed on the rear		Licensee will work with the Cha to determine appropriate placen Commission markings.	

Vehicle	<u>s – Items Required in Vehicle</u>			ing any advertisi					: "This vehicle is equipped
	wing must be present in the Street Hail hile it is in operation for hire:		expres materi	s or implied conte al. A Vehicle Ow	<u>ner may, but</u>		PHO'	TOGRAPHED."	. YOU WILL BE
(1)	The Street Hail Livery Driver's License, in the Driver's License frame;		object		waive this right to censee a blanket all advertising	<u>§82-37(c)</u> § 82-38	-	<u>Fine: \$50</u> cle Equipment	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
(2)	The Street Hail Livery License:		materi		e Owner does not	(a)		• •	nts. A Street Hail Livery
(3)	The Rate Card, in the Driver's License		with re and Ve	espect to such adv hicle Owner sha	vertising, <u>Licensee</u> ll name a third	(u)	Licen	isee must equip t	the Street Hail Livery with a the following conditions:
(4)	frame; An insurance card or photocopy, unless		<u>If the I</u> agree o	Licensee and Veh on who shall deci			(1)		eter must be of a make and red by the Commission.
	the Licensee is self insured and has noted this fact on the Rate Card along with any other information required by the		alterna offices	in the City of Ne	<u>ition service with</u> w York, the cost of	<u>§82-38(a)(</u>		<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
(5)	<u>Commission;</u> <u>On the right visor, on top of the right side</u>			service will be eq ensee and the Ve			(2)	dashboard s	affixed to the vehicle's so that it is clearly readable o all passengers in the vehicle.
	<u>of the dashboard, or in the glove</u> <u>compartment:</u>		subdiv		<u>e Owner for this</u> <u>e title owner of the</u> cle. or the long-	<u>§82-38(a)(</u>	<u>2)</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
	(i) <u>The certificate of registration or</u> <u>a legible copy of it;</u>		<u>term le</u> vehicle	essee of the Stree where the vehic onal purchase ag	<u>t Hail Livery</u> le lease has a		(3)	the same as	eter's serial number must be that shown on the Rate Card the Street Hail Livery: or
	(ii) <u>The insurance card or a legible</u> <u>copy of it;</u>		vehicle	<u> </u>					the Rate Card by a Licensed
(6)	<u>Receipt for payment of NYC Commercial</u> <u>Motor Vehicle Tax;</u>	<u>§82-35(d)(5)</u>	Fine: \$150 for ever the advertising ma on the street hail li	terial is posted very, if plead guilty		<u>§82-38(a)(</u>		<u>Fine: \$500</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
(7)	<u>All other notices required to be posted in</u> <u>the Street Hail Livery.</u>		before a hearing; \$ days the advertisin on the street hail li following a hearing	g material is poste very, if found guilt	<u>d</u>		(4)	the same as	Hail Livery tire size must be that for which the Taximeter , as indicated by the Rate Card.
	\$25 for each item not in Appearance NOT le, not to exceed \$75 in REQUIRED	§82-36	Vehicle Equip		ns	<u>§82-38(a)(</u>	4)	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
	ggregate	(a)	Requirement. A S				(5)		er seals must be installed by a aximeter repair shop or agent
(8)	<u>A means of collecting and recording all of</u> <u>the Trip Sheet data which shall be the</u>		equipped with a from the rear sea	partition that iso at Passengers an	<u>blates the Driver</u> d meets the			of the Comm	
	<u>LPEP</u> , or an alternate means of collecting <u>Trip Sheet data in the case of a LPEP</u> malfunction.		<u>requirements set</u> <u>Rules.</u>	forth in Subcha	<u>pter B of these</u>	<u>§82-38(a)(</u>	<u>5)</u> (6)	Fine: \$500 The wiring	<u>Appearance REQUIRED</u> harness leading from the
(9)	Passengers' Bill of Rights if not on the PIM	<u>§82-36(a)</u>	<u>Fine: \$350 if plead</u> hearing and supply	<u> </u>	<u>Appearance NOT</u> REQUIRED		(-)	Taximeter t	to the speed sensor must be of onstruction with no
(10)	NYC Map if not on the PIM		corrected form issu Safety and Emissio	<u>ed by TLC's</u> ons Division;	t			intervening connections	connectors, splices, "Y" , or direct or indirect ns or connections of any kind
(11)	<u>A NYC Street Map or Automatic Vehicle</u> <u>Location System for the Driver.</u>		\$450 if found guilty hearing. Summary until the condition	Suspension				whatsoever.	<u>.</u>
<u>Vehicle</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	(b)	<u>Exemptions</u>			<u>§82-38(a)(</u>		<u>Fine: \$500</u>	Appearance REQUIRED
Hail Live specifica Street H	ht. A roof light is required on all Street eries, as required by the Hack-Up tions in Subchapter B of this Chapter; the ail Livery Licensee must ensure		the req Vehicle			(b)	<u>be eq</u> work rate o	uipped with a Ta ing condition and of fare currently	r. A Street Hail Livery must aximeter that is in good d will accurately compute the established by the as for violation are as follows:
<u>compilar</u> (1)	<u>Controlled by Taximeter. The Street Hail</u> Livery roof light must be automatically controlled by the operation of the Taximeter so that it is lighted only when the Taximeter is in an off position and unlighted when the Taximeter is in a recording position or off duty position. A		(i)	<u>two-way radic</u> emergency bu notify the disp	<u>tton that would</u> patcher that the ouble or a cellular t has an		(1)	Taximeter i (one percent 264 feet (fiv computing o percent but	ate. The penalty is \$50, if the s found to be at least 52.8 feet t) inaccurate, but less than re percent) inaccurate in distance, or more than one less than five percent in computing time.
	Licensee must not tamper with the operation of the Street Hail Livery's roof light.		(ii)	<u>The distress s</u> required by §	<u>ignaling light</u> 82-35(c), above;		(2)	Taximeter i	ate. The penalty is \$200, if the s found to be at least 264 feet t) inaccurate but less than 528
1) <u>Fine: \$50</u> up to 30 d	- \$350 and/or suspension Appearance		(iii)	<u>An approved i</u> <u>system.</u>	n-vehicle camera			feet (ten per distance, or	more than five percent but n percent inaccurate in
-	and Air Conditioning. Each Street Hail	(c)	<u>Curtain Airbags</u>	<u>Modification.</u>				computing t	
Livery m and air o also equi	nust be equipped with an operable heating conditioning system; when the vehicle is pped with a partition, the air conditioning nust be able to provide cool air to the rear		factory equipp does no		width of the		(3)	<u>the Taximet</u> <u>feet (ten per</u> distance or	rate. The penalty is \$300, if ter is found to be at least 528 recent) inaccurate in computing ten percent inaccurate in time, for a first violation.
<u>the syster</u> <u>a notice to</u> <u>issued</u>	per day except that where Appearance n is installed and malfunctioning, REQUIRED o correct within ten days must be		a space sufficie the cur	e of six inches at ent to license proj tain airbags.	per deployment of		(4)	\$600, if the least 528 fea computing o inaccurate i	<u>0% Inaccuracy. The penalty is</u> Taximeter is found to be at et (ten percent) inaccurate in distance or ten percent in computing time, for a
<u>Street H</u> light sys	Signal Lighting. A Licensee must equip the ail Livery with a help or distress signaling tem meeting the requirements set forth in ter B of these Rules.		all othe	odified partition a er respects with t ements of Subcha er.	<u>he applicable</u>	§82-39	<u>Ve</u> hi	thirty-six m	absequent violation within conths.
-	and suspansion until the Appearance NOT		Fino: \$200 and sus		Appearance	(a)	N D		ter or Installation & Street

§82-35(c) Fine: \$175 and suspension until the Appearance NOT condition is corrected. Respondent must REQUIRED

- §82-34 Vehicles – Items Required in Vehicle
 - The following must be present in the Stree Livery while it is in operation for hire:
 - The Street Hail Livery Driver's I (1)in the Driver's License frame;
 - The Street Hail Livery License; (2)
 - (3)The Rate Card, in the Driver's Li frame;
 - (4)An insurance card or photocopy, the Licensee is self insured and h this fact on the Rate Card along other information required by the Commission;
 - (5)On the right visor, on top of the r of the dashboard, or in the glove compartment:
 - (i) The certificate of regist a legible copy of it;
 - (ii) The insurance card or a copy of it;
 - Receipt for payment of NYC Com (6)Motor Vehicle Tax;
 - (7)All other notices required to be p the Street Hail Livery.
- $\underline{\$82-34(a)(1)-(4)} \quad \underline{Fine: \$25 \ for \ each \ item \ not \ in}$ Appear vehicle, not to exceed \$75 in REQUI the aggregate
 - (8) A means of collecting and record the Trip Sheet data which shall k LPEP, or an alternate means of o <u>Trip Sheet data in the case of a L</u> malfunction.
 - Passengers' Bill of Rights if not on (9)
 - (10)NYC Map if not on the PIM
 - (11)A NYC Street Map or Automatic Location System for the Driver.

§82-35 Vehicle Equipment

- (a) Roof Light. A roof light is required on all S Hail Liveries, as required by the Hack-Up specifications in Subchapter B of this Chap Street Hail Livery Licensee must ensure compliance with the following:
 - (1)Controlled by Taximeter. The Str Livery roof light must be automa controlled by the operation of the Taximeter so that it is lighted on the Taximeter is in an off position unlighted when the Taximeter is recording position or off duty pos Licensee must not tamper with t operation of the Street Hail Liver light.

<u>§82-35(a)(1)</u> Fine: \$50 - \$350 and/or suspension App up to 30 days REG

- (b) Heating and Air Conditioning. Each Street Livery must be equipped with an operable and air conditioning system; when the vehi also equipped with a partition, the air cond system must be able to provide cool air to t passenger area.
- <u>§82-35(b)</u> Fine: \$50 per day except that where App the system is installed and malfunctioning, REG a notice to correct within ten days must be issued
- Street Hail Livery with a help or distress s light system meeting the requirements set Subchapter B of these Rules.
 - <u>§82-36(c)</u> Fine: \$300 and suspension until the

- efects
- No Defects in Taximeter or Installation. A Street (a)

(a)

provide a condition corrected form issued by the TLC's Safety and Emissions Division.

Optional Rooftop Advertising Fixture. (d)

(c)

- (1)<u>A Licensee may equip a Street Hail</u> Livery Vehicle with an authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture in accordance with <u>§ 82-63</u>
- The Licensee must remove a Rooftop (2)Advertising Fixture if the TLC terminates such authorization in accordance with § 82-63(d) of these Rules.
- (3)A Licensee must not use any rooftop advertising fixture unless the Licensee has obtained a permit to use such a fixture.
- (4)A Licensee can use only an authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture.
- <u>§82-35(d)(1-4)</u> Fine: <u>\$200 and a 10-day Notice</u> Appearance NOT to Correct. If the 10-day Notice **REQUIRED** to Correct is not complied with, Summary Suspension until the condition is corrected
 - A Licensee shall be prohibited from (5)

(a)

Appearance

§82-37 Vehicle Equipment - In Vehicle Camera System (IVCS)

- When an existing in-vehicle camera system is required to be replaced or when the system is installed, the Street Hail Livery must be equipped with an IVCS that meets the specifications of Subchapter B; the system must be installed and maintained by the manufacturer's authorized installer or a Taximeter Business that meets the requirements of Subchapter B; and the IVCS must be functioning and maintained in good working order.
- <u>§82-37(a)</u> Fine: \$350 if plead guilty before Appearance NOT a hearing and supply a condition <u>REQUIRED</u> corrected form issued by TLC's Safety and Emissions Division; \$450 if found guilty following a hearing. Summary Suspension until the condition is corrected.
- (b) Each Street Hail Livery equipped with an IVCS must be equipped with a cellular telephone as set forth in subdivision (b) of § 82-36 of this Chapter.
- <u>§82-37(b)</u> <u>Fine: \$50</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- Each Street Hail Livery equipped with an IVCS (c) $\underline{must\ display\ decals\ on\ each\ rear\ passenger}$ window, visible to the outside, that contain the

Hall Livery must not be in service for hire with a defective Taximeter or a Taximeter that has been improperly installed.

- Repair or Replace Defective Taximeter. Whenever a Taximeter or its installation is defective or whenever a Taximeter computes an inaccurate rate of fare, the Licensee must have the Taximeter:
 - Repaired, tested and certified at a (1)licensed Taximeter Business, or
 - Replaced by the Taximeter Business with (2)an approved Taximeter that has been inspected, tested and sealed;
- Assembly Must be Certified. After repair or replacement of the Taximeter, the Taximeter/vehicle assembly must be tested and certified in compliance with Commission regulations.
- §82-39(a)-(c) <u>Fine: \$100</u>

(b)

(c)

Appearance NOT REQUIRED

<u>Repairs by Licensed Agent.</u> No adjusted, repaired or recalibrated Taximeter or appurtenance of a <u>Taximeter can be installed in a Street Hail Livery</u> (d) unless the adjustment, repair or recalibration was done at a licensed Taximeter repair shop or other authorized facility. The Licensee is responsible for any installation that violates this rule.

§82-39(d)

Fine: \$75

Appearance NOT REQUIRED

§82-40

(a)

(b)

(c)

§82-40(a) &

THE CITY RECORD

<u>Vehicle</u> <u>Tamper</u>		ent – Taximeter & LPEP		(1)
Commiss repair or Taximete	sion, no pe attempt f er system meter or t	<i>apering.</i> Unless authorized by the erson may tamper with, alter, to repair any portion of the that would affect the operation of he LPEP, including, but not		(2)
(1)	The Tax	imeter		(3)
(2)	The LPE	<u>P</u>		
(3)	by a lice	affixed to the Street Hail Livery nsed Taximeter repair shop or thorized facility		
(4)		e connection or cable system l wiring of a Taximeter or LPEP	<u>§82-40(e) (3</u>)(i) <u>Fine:</u> <u>a hea</u> <u>follov</u>
(5)	would af	cle's mechanism or its tires that fect the operation of the er or of the LPEP.		
responsil	ble for any	<i>ibility</i> . The Licensee is y tampering, alteration or any ir or attempt to repair.	<u>§82-40(e)</u>	<u>(3)(ii)</u>
\$ susper susper	-	30 days. Summary compliance under to	<u>§82-40(e)</u>	<u>(3)(iii)</u>
<u>to a viola</u>	tion of th	It will be an affirmative defense is section that the Licensee:		
(1)		<u>know of or participate in the</u> ampering of the Taximeter or nd	<u>§82-40(e) (</u>	<u>3)(iv)</u>
(2)	<u>tamperir</u> would no	d due diligence to ensure that ng with the Taximeter or LPEP ot occur. Examples of a Licensee's	<u>§82-40(e)(3)(v)</u>	
		ence include, but are not limited to:	§ 82-4 1	<u>Vehicle</u> <u>Techne</u>
	(i)	<u>Clearly warning Drivers that if</u> <u>they violate the Taximeter or</u> <u>LPEP tampering rules, Licensee</u> <u>will:</u>	<u>(a)</u>	<u>Street H</u> <u>LPEP is</u> <u>Softwar</u> Hail Liv
	A.	<u>Immediately terminate any</u> <u>lease agreement the Street Hail</u> <u>Livery Licensee has with the</u> <u>Driver; and</u>	<u>(b)</u>	these R Require the Stree
	В.	<u>Report the tampering violation</u> to the Commission, which will result in the probable revocation	§82-41(b)	Hail Liv approve Fine: \$1,
		of their Street Hail Livery Driver's License;	<u>\$82-41(b)</u>	<u>until con</u> <u>Vehicle</u>
	(ii)	Including the warning against violating the Taximeter and LPEP tampering rules as a	<u>(a)</u>	<u>Techno</u> Good W
	(iii)	provision in any written lease agreement; Stamping the warning against		the Stree equipme working function
	(11)	violating the Taximeter and LPEP tampering rules on any written Trip Records whenever	<u>§82-42(a)</u>	Fine: \$28
		paper Trip Records must be issued to one or more Street Hail Livery Drivers;	<u>(b)</u>	Failure
	(iv)	Conducting periodic random comparisons of the odometer and the Taximeter mileage readings of a Street Hail Livery to check for any inappropriate disparities;		(1)
	(v)	<u>Conducting periodic random</u> <u>inspections of the Taximeter</u> and the LPEP to detect any evidence of tampering; and		(2)
	(vi)	<u>Having all of the Street Hail</u> <u>Livery inspected by a licensed</u> <u>Taximeter shop once every</u>		(3)

	(1)	tested for course ar	Hail Livery's Taximeter must be accuracy over a measured mile ad its installation must be tested iance with the rules of the ion.
	(2)		sonnel authorized by the ion can perform these tests.
	(3)	one of thi and the r	ections specified in paragraph is subdivision must be completed esults of the tests indicated on Card in each of the following ances:
		(i)	<u>At least once every 12 months.</u>
82-40(e) (3)	<u>a hear</u>		l guilty before <u>Appearance NOT</u> found guilty <u>REQUIRED</u> g.
		(ii)	<u>Whenever a Taximeter is</u> installed in a vehicle.
82-40(e) (<u>(3)(ii)</u> <u>F</u>	<u>'ine: \$100</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
		(iii)	When the transmission or differential is altered, repaired or replaced.
§82-40(e) (<u>(3)(iii)</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
		(iv)	When a change is made in any other part of the Street Hail Livery that can affect the Taximeter reading.
§82-40(e) (<u>(3)(iv)</u>	<u>Fine: \$50</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
		(v)	<u>At any other time required by</u> <u>the Commission.</u>
§82-40(e)(\$	<u>3)(v)</u>	<u>Fine: \$100</u>	Appearance NOT REQUIRED
\$82-41			ent – Street Hail Livery em (LPEP) Installation
(<u>a)</u>	LPEP is Software	an integra that prov ery as mor	<u>Technology System (LPEP). The</u> <u>tted system of Hardware and</u> <u>ides the Core Services in a Street</u> <u>e fully described in § 83-31 of</u>
(b)	<u>the Stree</u> <u>Hail Live</u>	et Hail Liv ery Licens	ion. A Licensee must ensure that ery operating under a Street e is equipped with an LPEP nmission pursuant to Chapter 83.
82-41(b)	<u>Fine: \$1,0</u> until comp	00 and susp bliance	eension Appearance REQUIRED
§82-42			ent – Street Hail Livery em (LPEP) Operation
(a)	<u>the Stree</u> equipment working	et Hail Liv nt is const	er. Licensees must ensure that ery Technology System(LPEP) antly maintained, is in good that each of the Core Services
<u>82-42(a)</u>	<u>Fine: \$250</u> until comp) and suspending and s	nsion <u>Appearance REQUIRED</u>
(b)	Failure t	o Operate.	
	(1)	operate, a with the hours foll malfunct Licensee	EP malfunctions or fails to an incident report must be filed LPEP Provider within two (2) lowing the discovery of the ion or at such time as the reasonably should have known llfunction.
	(2)	incident required but must	eet Hail Livery Driver filed the report, the Licensee will not be to file a separate incident report verify the filing by obtaining the report number.
	(3)		nsee must meet the appointment c scheduled by the LPEP

The Licensee must meet the appointment for repair scheduled by the LPEP Provider following the incident report.

				1185
ter must be sured mile st be tested of the			<u>renewal,</u> total poin	ation that occurred before the the points will be added to the nts accumulated by the Vehicle s renewal.
<u>the</u> e tests.		(2)	number	ditional Points raise the total to four or more Points, the Street ery License will be revoked.
ragraph	(c)	<u>Revocatio</u>	on Process	<u>3.</u>
<u>e completed</u> licated on llowing		(1)	<u>proceedi</u> been ass	irperson can begin revocation ngs whenever a Licensee has essed four or more points during ent term of that License.
2 months. earance NOT QUIRED		(2)	<u>of the de</u>	ense can also be revoked as part cision imposing the final point y for revocation.
<u>er is</u> <u>.</u> JIRED ion or 1, repaired		(3)	is manda arises fro created t revocatio must be revocatio	ime revocation of a Base License ated and the last penalty point om the same incident that the Street Hail Livery License on mandate, separate proceedings held for the Base License on and the Street Hail Livery revocation.
PEOLIDED	§ 82-4 4	<u>License</u>	Transfer	rs - Generally
<u>REQUIRED</u>	(a)	<u>Applicab</u>	ility of the	e "License Transfers" Sections.
ade in any eet Hail t the EQUIRED		(1)	<u>Chapter</u> <u>"Licensin</u> <u>82-06), es</u>	ense Transfers" sections of this (§§ 82-44 and 82-45), along with ng" sections (§§ 82-04, 82-05 and stablish the rules for all Transfers et Hail Livery License between
quired by				<u>ng private parties, either by:</u>
			(i)	Purchase
REQUIRED			(ii)	<u>Gift</u>
<u>very</u> tion			(iii)	Bequest, or
<u>PEP). The</u> are and s in a Street 83-31 of ensure that a Street LPEP Chapter 83.		(2)	Applican directly of Applican or only p Livery L apply to seeking f	Operation of law. ovisions apply whether an tt seeks to acquire an interest or indirectly, and also whether an tt seeks to acquire full ownership, artial ownership, in a Street Hail icense. These provisions also any person or Business Entity to purchase an interest in a a Entity owning a Street Hail icense.
<u>e REQUIRED</u> Z ery		(3)	<u>issuance</u>	ovisions do <i>not</i> apply to the or reissuance of Street Hail icenses by the Commission.
on sure that m(LPEP) in good e Services	(b)	<u>Transfer</u> <u>Hail Live</u> upon all	. The tran ery Licens of the foll	
REQUIRED		(1)	<u>applicati</u>	<i>uts.</i> An Applicant must submit an on in the form required by the sion and all required supporting utation.
<u>uils to</u> ust be filed		(2)		<i>ppearances.</i> All persons described 5(a) below must appear before the sion.
n two (2) of the a the ave known		(3)	<u>The part</u> <u>Licensin</u>	nt of the Licensing Requirements. ies to the transfer must fulfill the g requirements set forth in <u>\$</u> 82- 5 and 82-06 of this Chapter.
<u>r filed the</u> vill not be dent report		(4)	<u>effective</u> <u>the appli</u>	<i>sion Approval</i> . No transfer is until the Commission approves ication, in writing.
ntaining the	(c)	Comply	with Tran	sfer Provisions

Comply with Transfer Provisions.

(c)

(1) No person or entity is permitted to attempt to transfer or participate in the transfer of an interest in any Street Hail Livery License without fulfilling the requirements of subdivision (b) above, as

- Notify the Commission of Tampered, Unauthorized or Removed Taximeter. A Licensee must notify the Commission by telephone immediately, and in writing within 24 hours, upon discovering any of the following:
 - (1) <u>Any Taximeter other than the Taximeter</u> approved by the Commission (as indicated on the Rate Card) has been installed in the Street Hail Livery;

inspection cycle.

Taximeter shop once every

- (2) <u>Any Taximeter seal in the Street Hail</u> Livery has been removed or tampered with;
- (3) <u>Any unauthorized device has been</u> <u>connected to any Taximeter, or to any</u> <u>seal, cable connection or electrical wiring,</u> <u>in the Street Hail Livery, which can affect</u> <u>the operation of the Taximeter;</u>
- (4) <u>Any intervening connections, splices, "Y"</u> <u>connections or direct or indirect</u> <u>interruptions or connections of any kind</u> <u>whatsoever have been discovered on any</u> <u>wiring harness attached to the Taximeter</u> <u>in the Street Hail Livery.</u>
- §82-40(d) (1)-(4)
 Fine: \$500-\$1,000 and/or suspension
 Appearance

 up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED
- (e) <u>Inspections by Authorized Person.</u>

- (c) 48-Hour Repair Deadline. A Street Hail Livery in which any of the Core Services of the LPEP or any material feature of a Core Service is not functioning must not operate more than 48 hours for Hail Trips (Pre-Arranged Trips are) following the timely filing of an incident report (Pre-Arranged Trips are not subject to this requirement).
- <u>§82-42(c)</u> Fine: <u>\$250 and suspension</u> Appearance REQUIRED until compliance
- (d) Inspection upon Multiple LPEP Malfunctions. The Licensee of any Street Hail Livery requiring six (6) or more repairs of the LPEP in any thirty (30) day period must promptly take the vehicle for inspection to, or schedule an inspection with, the Commission's Safety and Emissions Facility. This requirement will not apply to the Licensee if compliance is made by the Driver of the vehicle.

<u>§82-42(d)</u> Fine: \$250

Appearance REQUIRED

- §82-43 Penalty Points for For-Hire Vehicles
- (a) Four Penalty Points Requires License Revocation. The License of any Street Hail Livery that accumulates four penalty points for violations during any License term will be revoked.
- (b) <u>Points Accrued but not Assessed Before Renewal.</u>
 - (1) If points are imposed after a Street Hail Livery License has been renewed based

- applicable.
- (2) The mere act of submitting a transfer application to the Chairperson will not be considered a violation of this subdivision.
- §82-44(c)
 Fine: \$10,000 per entity, per License and attempted transfer invalid, applicable to any person or persons (transferor, transferee or both) whose actions constituted a violation; Revocation may be ordered.
 Appearance NOT REQUIRED

§82-45 License Transfers – Special Requirements

- (a) <u>Personal Appearance.</u>
 - (1) <u>All Applicants seeking approval to own an</u> interest in a Street Hail Livery License must appear in person as directed by the <u>Chairperson.</u>
 - (2) If the Applicant is a Business Entity, the following Business Entity Persons must appear in person before the Commission (unless the Chairperson waives this requirement):
 - (i) <u>All individual shareholders of a</u> <u>corporate entity</u>
 - (ii) <u>All general partners of a</u> <u>partnership entity</u>

(d)

- All members of a Limited (iii) Liability Company. (b) Preserve Street Hail Livery Category An Applicant seeking approval to hold a Street Hail Livery License restricted to use with an Accessible Street Hail Livery or an interest in such License $\underline{must\ continue\ to\ use\ that\ License\ with\ an}$ Accessible Street Hail Livery. Restriction on Number of Licenses. An Applicant seeking approval to hold a Street Hail Livery License or an interest in a Street Hail Livery §82-55 License must comply with the ownership provisions of Section 82-06(a) of these Rules. (a) Subchapter B: RULES FOR STREET HAIL LIVERY HACK-UP AND MAINTENANCE Subchapter B: Scope of this Subchapter §**82-46** (b) $\underline{\text{To establish the standards and requirements for}}$ (a) preparing a vehicle for Street Hail Livery §82-56 Licensing, and (a) (b) $\underline{\text{To establish the standards and requirements for}}$ Street Hail Livery maintenance, inspection and retirement. §82-47 **Penalties** This Chapter is informational in nature and does (a) not contain penalties. Penalties for failure to follow the rules established in this Subchapter will be found in Subchapter A of this Chapter and Chapter $\underline{54}$ which establish specific requirements for Street Hail Livery Drivers and Licensees. §**82-48 Definitions Specific to this Subchapter** Safety and Emissions Inspection means the (b) (a) required vehicle inspections conducted at the Commission's inspection facility. Standard Specifications for Street Hail Liveries §82-49 §82-50 Standard Specifications for Accessible Street <u>Hail Liveries</u> (a) An Accessible Street Hail Livery must be designed for the purpose of transporting persons in wheelchairs or must contain a physical device or alteration designed to permit access to and enable the transportation of persons in wheelchairs in accordance with the Americans With Disabilities Act. (b) An Accessible Street Hail Livery must also be equipped with restraints to secure a wheelchair in place in the vehicle. §82-51 **Requirements for Hacking Up a Street Hail** Livery (a) A vehicle that is currently licensed as a for-hire vehicle as of July 2, 2012 can be hacked up for use as a Street Hail Livery. (b) Continuation in Service. Upon Hack-up, a vehicle may continue in service with the same Street Hail Livery License so long as the vehicle passes inspection pursuant to § 82-30. §82-52 **Requirements for Hack-up – Paint, Finish and** Lighting Color. The exterior of the vehicle must be painted (a) Street Hail Livery color designated, except for the trim. See Section 82-33(j) (3)
- (b) Front Design. There must be no unnecessary projections such as rigid hood ornaments.
- Signs. The vehicle must be provided with signs that (c) conform to the marking specifications in §82-33 of these rules.
- (d) Roof Light. The vehicle must be equipped with an approved Roof Light.
- §**82-53 Requirements for Hack-up – Occupant Accommodation**

- licensed LPEP Provider which has chosen to use the Taximeter.
- (4)The Taximeter and all connections must be secure and tamper proof. All switches, wiring and caps must meet applicable specifications of the Society of Automotive Engineers.
- (5)The Taximeter must not allow a Driver to use an unauthorized rate code in an unauthorized area.
- **Requirements for Hack-up Street Hail** Livery Technology System(LPEP)
- Requirement. The vehicle must be equipped with an LPEP approved by the Commission pursuant to Chapter 83 and installed by an LPEP Provider in accordance with Chapter 83.
- **Requirements for Hack-up Partitions**
- Requirement.
 - (1)Unless exempt under §82-36(b) of this Chapter, the vehicle must be equipped with a partition that isolates the driver from the rear seat passengers or all passengers of the vehicle.
 - (2)The purpose of the partition is to provide protection to the driver while ensuring passenger safety and enabling rear seat passengers to have a clear and unobstructed view of the Street Hail Livery Driver's License, Rate Card, and front windshield.
- **Technical Specifications.**
 - (1)The partition must extend from the ceiling to a specific point as recommended by the Chairperson and approved by the Commission, based upon the make and model of the vehicle.
 - (2)The transparent portion of the partition must be constructed of a mar-resistant polycarbonate not less than 0.375 inches thick that will provide passengers and drivers with maximum visibility.
 - (i) For a flat partition and a partition for a Street Hail Livery with factory installed curtain airbags, the transparent portion must extend from the ceiling to join or overlap with the protective plate of the partition.
 - (ii) For an L shaped partition, on the side that is behind the driver, the transparent portion of the partition must extend from the ceiling to join or overlap with the protective plate of the partition. On the side that extends forward to back between the two front seats, the transparent portion of the partition must extend from the ceiling to join or overlap with the protective plate of the partition on the right side of the center console located between the two front seats.
 - The protective plate must join or overlap with the transparent portion of the partition and extend downward to the floor of the vehicle. The protective plate must be a plate of 0.085-inch thick bulletresistant ballistic steel or its equivalent recommended by the Chairperson and approved by the Commission. The protective plate must be installed inside and covering the front seat's entire backrest.
 - (i) The protective plate must

- (6)In addition to meeting all other technical specifications, a partition may be installed only if it does not impair passenger and driver safety and has the following features:
 - Allows passengers and drivers (i) to communicate with each other
 - (ii) <u>Allows passengers in the rear</u> passenger compartment to pay fares by cash or by credit card and to receive receipts for payments and transactions.

Requirements for Hack-up – Distress Signal §82-57 Lights

(a) Requirement. A Licensee must equip the Street Hail Livery with a help or distress signaling light system consisting of two turn signal type "lollipop" lights.

Technical Specifications.

(b)

- (1)One light must be mounted on the front center of the vehicle, either on top of the bumper or forward or behind the grill. A $\underline{second \ light \ must \ be \ mounted \ on \ top \ of}$ the rear bumper, to the left of the license <u>plate.</u>
- (2)Each light must be three to four inches in diameter, have a total rated output of 32 $\underline{candle\ power,\ and\ be\ amber-colored\ or}$ have an amber-colored lens so that the <u>light output of the device is the color</u> amber at 32 candle power.
- (3)The activator must be installed within easy reach of the driver, must be silent when operating, and must be fully solidstate.
- (4)The lights must be able to flash between 60 and 120 times per minute.
- The wiring must not affect or interfere (5)with, directly or otherwise, any wiring or circuitry used by the meter for measuring time or distance.

<u>Requirements for Hack-up – In-Vehicle</u> §82-58 Camera System ("IVCS")

- (a) Requirement. When an existing IVCS is required to be replaced or when an IVCS system is installed (including, but not limited to, at Hack-up), it must be functioning and in good working order and meet the specifications and installation requirements below.
 - Technical Specifications.

(b)

- (1)The IVCS must be connected to the vehicle battery, and the fuse for the connection must be concealed in a tamper-resistant housing.
- (2)Wiring between the recording unit and the camera head must use at either end, $\underline{tamper\text{-}resistant\ registered\ jack\ (RJ)}$ style connectors.
- (3)All electrical connections and wiring must be protected from spikes and dips in vehicle voltage.
- (4)The camera head housing and brackets $\underline{must\ be\ tamper-proof\ and\ securely}$ mounted to the right of the rear view mirror. The installation must provide unobstructed vision for the driver.
- (5)The camera's field of view must include the full face of all occupants seated in passenger seats and facing forward.
- (6)Images must be recorded and stored in a unit separate from the camera head.
- (7)The recording unit must be concealed from view and fastened securely with

§82-54 **Requirements for Hack-up – Taximeters**

- (a) Requirement. The vehicle must be equipped with a sealed, tamper-resistant Taximeter installed by a Licensed Taximeter Business according to the rules and regulations in Chapter 64. The Taximeter must be installed in a location approved by the Chairperson which allows safe operation of the vehicle and visibility to the passenger.
- Technical Specifications. The Taximeter must meet (b) the specifications and tolerances published in the most recent National Institute of Standards and Technology Handbook, and must be approved for use in New York by the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and by the Commission. Any new Taximeter model will be subject to a minimum three month test period before approval.
- (c) Other Technical Requirements.
 - (1)The Roof Light must be controlled by engaging the Taximeter.
 - (2)The Taximeter must be capable of calculating and displaying all required rates of fare.
 - (3)The Taximeter must be capable of transferring data to the LPEP manufactured by any Commission-

<u>extend from the point that the</u> transparent portion joins it downward to the floor of the Street Hail Livery.

- (ii) If the transparent portion overlaps the protective plate, the protective plate must extend from the point of joinder with the transparent portion downward to the floor of the Street Hail Livery.
- For an L shaped partition, the protective (1)plate must also cover the right side of the center console between the two front seats.
- (4)The entire protective plate of each partition must have sufficient padding to prevent injury to any rear-seat passenger in case of an accident or sudden stopping, and all surfaces must be free of sharp and rough edges.
- There must be no opening or gap between (5)the partition and the body of the vehicle larger than one inch, except for vehicles equipped with factory installed curtain airbags. In those vehicles, the partition shall allow a space of six inches on each side, sufficient to license proper deployment of the curtain airbags.

tamper-resistant hardware.

(8)

- The IVCS must provide a visual indication of system status that is located on the lower left portion of the dashboard and is visible to the driver and to law enforcement personnel inspecting the vehicle from outside of the driver door.
- (9)The IVCS and components must be sufficiently shock-resistant to withstand typical vehicle movement and collisions.
- (10) The IVCS must have an RS-232 $\underline{ \text{connection or other means for secure} }$ image retrieval.
- (11)Images must be sharp, undistorted, and clear enough to enable the viewer to identify all passengers under all lighting conditions, including, for example, dark and bright light, daylight, and backlight.
- (12)Sensor resolution must be, at a minimum, 510 by 480 pixels.
- (13)Storage capacity must be, at a minimum, 7,000 images in an encrypted format, and all access to the storage unit must result in the storage of an electronic "tag" including the installer identification number and date of the event.

(i)

(ii)

(iii)

(iv)

(i)

(ii)

(iii)

(iv)

(v)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

§82-59

(a)

THE CITY RECORD

- The IVCS must have connection ports for a minimum of two (2) cameras. vehicle manufacturer. The IVCS must have an event flag or panic button accessible to the driver and (2)located in an inconspicuous location. passenger area The IVCS must record images and the **Scheduled Vehicle Retirement** following information for each image: §82-61 Date and time; §82-62 Street Hail Livery License §82-63 number; (a) IVCS serial number; (1)IVCS indicator for event flags. Image capture must be linked to the Advertising Fixture. following events: Vehicle door openings and (2)closings; Meter engagement; Event flag button activation; <u>(b)</u> of a Rooftop Advertising Fixture. Event flag in the test mode $\underline{when \ the \ image(s) \ are \ recorded}$ (1)for inspection and test purposes; Panic button activation. In the event of a panic button activation, systems must record to protected memory a total of three events. The recording must include, at a minimum, the 2.5 minutes immediately before and after the (2)button activation, at one frame per second. Emissions Division. Image access may be provided only to law-enforcement agencies, including the (3)New York City Police Department. If the IVCS has a physical port for secure image retrieval, the port must be located on the right side of the dashboard or in the trunk, installed inconspicuously, and accessible to law enforcement personnel. <u>unit</u> When memory storage capacity is (ii) reached, the IVCS must overwrite the oldest images as new images are recorded in sequence. Installations and repairs of IVCS may be performed only by installers authorized by the manufacturer and currently licensed by the Department of Consumer Affairs. Installations and repairs may also be performed by Taximeter Businesses currently licensed by the Commission pursuant to chapter 64 of this title. (4)A notarized affidavit signed by a (i) manufacturer's authorized installer attesting to the proper functionality of the IVCS must be provided to the Commission by the authorized installer: (i) annually, and (ii) within 14 calendar (ii) days after any installation, repair, or modification of the IVCS. not display advertising material (iii)**Requirements for Hack-up – Credential Holders** vehicle. Requirement. A credential holder must be mounted (5)behind the driver in the vehicle in a manner that does not block the driver's view. The holder will be (i) on the partition if there is a partition, or on the headrest if there is no partition. <u>Technical Specifications</u>. A credential holder frame
- (b) mounted on the driver's side of the clear portion of the partition must conform to the following:
 - (1)Be approved by the Commission.
 - (2)Be secured by either rivet or screw at

- standard equipment or optional equipment built into the vehicle by the
- The auxiliary unit must have controls that passengers may operate in the rear
- Vehicle Retirement Extensions
- **Authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture**
- Authorized Rooftop Advertising Fixture.
 - Upon payment of an annual Advertising Permit Fee as described in § 82-08(j), a Street Hail Livery Licensee may install and maintain an authorized Rooftop
 - A Street Hail Livery Licensee must not install or maintain a Rooftop Advertising Fixture that is not authorized, or no longer authorized, by TLC.
- Requirements for Obtaining Commission Approval
 - The Rooftop Advertising Fixture must be tested and certified in accordance with the Department of Defense Test Standard MIL-STD 810f by a licensed Professional Engineer and documentation of testing and certification must be submitted to the Commission. (MIL-STD 810f can be found at http://www.dtc.army.mil/navigator.)
 - The Rooftop Advertising Fixture must be approved by the Commission's Safety and
 - The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider may post advertisements on the Rooftop Advertising Fixture. Such advertisements:
 - must not exceed the physical dimensions of the advertising display surface of the rooftop
 - Exception: An advertisement can exceed the dimensions of the advertising display surface of the rooftop unit by no more <u>than 100 square inches if the</u> certification by a Professional Engineer as required in paragraph one of this subdivision specifically states that the extension is safely supported upon the Rooftop Advertising Fixture.
 - The Rooftop Advertising Fixture must:
 - be two-sided, each side of a shape that is longer across and shorter in height, although not necessarily a rectangle;
 - display advertising material to the sides of the vehicle, and
 - to the front and back of the
 - Variation in approved design.
 - If the Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider wants to deviate from an approved design, it must inform the TLC of any material variation in the original, approved design before installing a modified fixture.
 - The TLC shall, within fourteen (ii)(14) business days, inform the Rooftop Advertising Fixture <u>Provider whether an additional</u> authorization is required with respect to the modified Rooftop Advertising Fixture.

		1187
		and only remains current until 60 days following the completion or termination of the event, or promotes an existing business or consumer product.
(2)		The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must not display advertising that is offensive to public morals or is otherwise in violation of New York Penal Law Section 245.11.
		The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must remove any advertising in violation of subparagraph (i) from public display within fifteen (15) days after a TLC request to remove such advertising.
<u>Terminat</u> <u>Fixture.</u>	tion of Auth	norization of Rooftop Advertising
<u>(1)</u>	<u>authoriza</u> Fixture if	rperson may terminate tion of a Rooftop Advertising the provider has not complied requirements stated in this Rule.
		Prior to terminating authorization, the Chairperson will give the Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider notice of the Chairperson's intent to terminate authorization and shall provide detailed reasons for the action.
		The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider shall have 21 business days after the notice to cure any defect or to respond to any concerns set forth in the notice unless the TLC extends the cure period.
		If the Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider fails to cure any defect or fails to respond to any concerns set forth in the Chairperson's notice to the satisfaction of the Chairperson within the time period allotted by the TLC, the Chairperson may promptly terminate authorization.
(2)	<u>of paragra</u>	tanding the notice requirements aph one, TLC may immediately authorization of a Rooftop

(d)

(2) Advertising Fixture if the Chairperson determines there is an imminent threat to the health or safety of members of the public, drivers of Street Hail Liveries, or other individuals.

🖝 m3

Notice of Promulgation of Rules

Notice is hereby given in accordance with section 1043(b) of the Charter of the City of New York ("Charter") that the Taxi and Limousine Commission ("TLC") promulgates rules to add a new chapter on Technology System Providers creating a new licensee type for vendors of technology systems for Street Hail Liveries as the result of creation of Street Hail Livery Service.

These rules are promulgated pursuant to sections 1043 and 2303(b) of the Charter and section 19-503 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, and chapter 602 of the Laws of 2011 and chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012 of New York State.

On April 19, 2012, a public hearing was held by the TLC at the Brooklyn Borough Hall, 209 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn, New York and these rules were approved at the hearing on April 19. These rules will take effect 30 days after publication.

Statement of Basis and Purpose

- supporting the clear portion of the partition and centered on the vehicle's steering column or the headrest on the driver's seat facing the rear passenger's compartment.
- (3)The frame must have a drop-in or slide-in slot accessible only from the driver's compartment for the rate card and the driver's license.
- The frame must have sufficient (4)illumination so that the rate card and the driver's license are clearly visible from the rear seat after dark.
- (5)The frame must be sufficiently padded so as not to cause injury to the driver.
- **Requirements for Hack-up Air Conditioning** §82-60
- (a) Requirement. All vehicles must be equipped with an air conditioner. The air conditioner must be in good working condition from May 1st through September 30th each year. In vehicles equipped with a partition, the air conditioner must include an auxiliary unit for the rear seating area.
- (b) Technical Specifications.
 - (1)The auxiliary unit must be either

- (c) Maintenance of Rooftop Advertising Fixture. The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must maintain the Rooftop Advertising Fixture in accordance with this Rule:
 - (1)The Rooftop Advertising Fixture Provider must ensure that the Rooftop Advertising **Fixture**
 - (i) is firmly affixed to each Street Hail Livery;
 - is otherwise operating in a safe (ii) manner;
 - (iii)is in good working order; this includes that the advertising displayed on the fixture is firmly affixed; and
 - displays current advertisements. (iv) A current advertisement is one that includes, but is not limited $\underline{to}, \underline{a} \ \underline{defined} \ \underline{event} \ (\underline{such} \ \underline{as}$ advertisements for movies, concerts or events which have fixed opening or running dates)

On December 23, 2011 Governor Cuomo signed into law chapter 602 of the Laws of 2011, and on February 17, 2012, signed into law chapter 9 of the Laws of 2012, which amended the previous statute. This legislation allows New York City to issue up to 18,000 transferable licenses to forhire vehicles authorizing them to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere outside Manhattan (except for the airports) and in Manhattan north of West 110th Street and north of East 96th Street. Up to 6,000 of these licenses for Street Hail Liveries can be issued in the first year of the program. Twenty percent of these licenses will be set aside for wheelchair accessible vehicles (City subsidies for accessible vehicle purchase/upgrades will be available).

These rules implement the state legislation, which outlines the characteristics of and the services that the new Street Hail Vehicles will provide to New York City residents and visitors. The state legislation and the rules aim to improve access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for the 6.7 million New York City residents who live outside of the neighborhoods where yellow taxi service is generally available.

The rule changes are organized as follows:

2.

- 1. Amendment to Definitions (Chapter 51) to incorporate Street Hail Liveries
 - Amendment to For-Hire Service (Chapter 59B) to outline requirements for base stations authorized to affiliate Street Hail Liveries
- 3. New chapter on Street Hail Livery Service outlining licensing, service and vehicle requirements 4. Amendments to Medallion Taxicab Drivers

(Chapter 54) to incorporate requirements for drivers of Street Hail Liveries

5. New chapter on Technology Vendors creating a new license type for vendors of taxicab technology for Street Hail Liveries.

This statement first provides some background on existing street hail service availability and passenger demand for this service, and explains the rationale for the Street Hail Livery program. It then discusses the purpose of some of the more specific rules being proposed to implement the program.

Background: Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, Staten Island, & Northern Manhattan Lack Street Hail Service

Currently, yellow taxis with medallions issued by the TLC are the only vehicles authorized to pick up passengers by street hail anywhere in the city. However, according to recent GPS data collected by TLC, 95% of all yellow taxi street hail pickups are in Manhattan's Central Business District (CBD) and at La Guardia or JFK airports. The demand for street hail service in Northern Manhattan, Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens and Staten Island neighborhoods, where 80% of the City's population lives, but where yellow taxis choose not to go, is met (illegally) by livery vehicles, which are licensed to pick up passengers only by prearrangement. TLC staff who recently observed passengers hailing rides at various locations outside Manhattan counted 65 street hails per hour at Mermaid and Stillwell Avenues in Brooklyn, 39 per hour at Jamaica Avenue and Parsons Boulevard in Queens, and 19 per hour at Grand Concourse and 149th Street in the Bronx. All street-hails observed by TLC were picked up by livery vehicles.

The current licensing and street hail regulations mean that:

- Livery drivers who pick passengers up from the street by hail to meet the existing demand, but do so without notification from the base, are put in the position of routinely violating the law.
- Business districts outside of the Manhattan CBD are at a competitive disadvantage because their clients and customers do not have access to safe, legal and convenient street hail service for travel between meetings or home from shopping trips.
- Residents who use the street-hail service from liveries are not protected by nor benefit from key features of yellow taxicab service:
 - ο Set Fares: Fares, determined in a livery street-hail pickup by haggling between the driver and the passenger (who is often uncomfortable with this arrangement), are not metered or otherwise regulated and leave passengers vulnerable to overcharging.
 - Safety and Security: Licensed livery ο vehicles can be difficult for street hail passengers to distinguish from unlicensed vehicles. Many passengers seeking to hail a livery on the street are exposed, without their knowledge, to uninsured and possibly unsafe vehicles and to drivers with unknown safety records.
 - ο **Convenience and Customer Service:** Most livery vehicles have no GPS locator, which can make it hard to help street-hail passengers recover lost property. Most livery vehicles do not offer passengers the convenience of paying by debit or credit card, an extremely popular feature among yellow taxi passengers.
 - Wheelchair Access: Only a minute 0 fraction of existing livery vehicles are accessible to wheelchair users. Although there are currently TLC rules in place that require the for-hire industry to provide service to wheelchair users, the service currently available is insufficient to meet wheelchair users' mobility needs.

Purpose of Rules

The legislation enacted in Albany, which these proposed rules implement, addresses the problems described above by authorizing the City to issue transferable Street Hail Livery licenses. Vehicles with these licenses will be permitted to pick up street hail passengers anywhere in Brooklyn, the Bronx, Staten Island, Northern Manhattan (north of W. d north of E. 96th St.), and Queen airports). They can also pick up passengers by prearrangement anywhere except Manhattan south of W. 110th St. and E. 96th St. This will ensure that these new Street Hail Livery Vehicles serve the neighborhoods that are currently underserved by yellow taxis and protect yellow taxis from competition in the areas of the city they typically serve.

licenses that are part of this accessibility initiative will be eligible for a City subsidy to cover costs of upgrading their vehicles or purchasing new accessible vehicles. This will significantly expand access to both prearranged and hail service for wheelchair users, expanding these individuals' ability to travel around the city.

Driver Requirements. To ensure that Street Hail Livery drivers can safely and effectively operate a Street Hail Livery and provide excellent customer service, these proposed rules require that new Street Hail Livery drivers be licensed by the Commission and be either (1) existing licensed for hire vehicle drivers, (2) existing licensed yellow taxi ("hack") drivers, or (3) existing licensed paratransit drivers (for accessible vehicles). Individuals who do not fall into any of the three categories above will be required to obtain a yellow taxi hack license to operate a Street Hail Livery.

Service Requirements. To ensure that the public receives good customer service in Street Hail Liveries, these rules outline the service Street Hail Livery drivers must provide. This includes many requirements that are found in the yellow taxi industry, such as rules surrounding service refusals, compliance with reasonable passenger requests, and rates charged.

Service Options. Street Hail Liveries will be permitted to provide both prearranged and street hail service. This gives drivers flexibility to adapt to fluctuations in customers' demand for each of these types of service (e.g., prearranged airport drop-offs in the early morning and street hail rides late-night). This enables drivers to maximize revenue earned and gives bases flexibility to respond to spikes and troughs in demand.

Enforcement. To protect yellow taxis in areas where they are the only vehicles authorized to pick up street hails, these rules clearly define the areas where Street Hail Liveries are not allowed to make pickups and the penalties for violating these rules. Vehicle requirements will include GPS technology that will enable TLC to detect and penalize Street Hail Liveries that make illegal pickups, putting violators' licenses in jeopardy.

Base Requirements. State legislation requires that each Street Hail Livery be affiliated with a base that is specially licensed to affiliate Street Hail Liveries. These proposed rules outline the process for bases to become licensed to affiliate a Street Hail Livery, along with these bases' responsibilities. These responsibilities include ensuring their Street Hail Livery vehicles and drivers comply with TLC rules and transmit the 50 cent MTA surcharge on each hail ride to the MTA.

Technology Vendor Requirements. State legislation authorizes the TLC to license vendors of credit card and customer enhancements technology to Street Hail Liveries. The TLC intends to regulate these vendors because it believes that licensure is preferable to the procurement and contract approach used in the taxicab industry. Under a regulatory approach, any vendor who can meet TLC requirements can apply for a license. This will maintain vendor competition and allow the TLC to create and enforce consistent service standards for all licensees. In addition, the TLC believes that a regulatory approach will enable it to revisit and revise standards as technology and other factors advance. Accordingly, the TLC believes that the competition permitted by a regulatory approach is key to both keeping prices affordable and improving service quality. Allowing multiple taxicab technology vendors to develop and provide taxicab technology is important for fostering innovation and giving the for-hire industries choices. Moreover, the TLC believes that the benefits of competition in the for-hire industries may ultimately feed into the taxi industry by permitting advances in technology that may benefit passengers in all the industries the TLC regulates. In order to maintain the ability for multiple vendors to provide taxicab technology-while maintaining TLC oversight and quality control— these proposed rules outline the process and standards for becoming a TLC-licensed technology vendor.

In addition to providing a service to the public, the Street Hail Livery program provides opportunities for the industries TLC regulates:

- Livery drivers and bases that choose to enter the Street Hail Livery business (which is completely optional for both vehicle owners and bases) will expand the ways in which they may legally serve the communities they have been serving for years by providing not only high-quality prearranged service, but also safe, convenient and legal street hail service.
- eet hail business that already exists in many neighborhoods outside the Manhattan CBD will be brought out of the shadows, bringing legitimacy and pride to those providing this service.

Licensing Requirements for LPEP Providers include:

- Posting a \$50,000 bond in favor of the City • Providing an acceptance testing plan and demonstrating that an independent third party certifies that the LPEP and the LPEP Provider meet all of the requirements in Chapter 83
- Providing a security testing certification from an • independent third party
- ۰ Providing a disaster recovery plan •
 - Providing proof of various types of insurance, including Commercial General Liability and Professional Liability Insurance
- Completing a financial disclosure form.

General and Business Requirements for LPEP Providers include

- Providing indemnification for the City ۰
- Filing with the TLC a schedule of fees
- Entering into agreements with end-users (i.e., Street Hail Livery licensees) that contain terms and conditions required by TLC Rules
- Providing warranty for equipment •
- Providing a help desk service • •
 - Meeting all required service levels

•

•

•

Retaining records Safeguarding passenger personal information

Technical/Service Requirements for LPEP Providers include:

- Providing a credit, debit and prepaid card payment system
- Providing a system capable of transmitting text messages
- Providing a system that will reliably and accurately • collect trip data and transmit this data to the TLC
- Providing an Automatic Vehicle Location data system to collect and transmit certain location data to the TLC

 $^1\,$ "LPEP" is the acronym for Livery Passenger Enhancements Program and is the short form for Street Hail Livery Technology System.

Chapter 83

Licensing & Rules for Street Hail Livery Technology System Providers

<u>§83-01</u> Scope of the Chapter

- To establish a formal procedure for the licensing (a) and supervision of businesses that sell, lease, make available for use, install, service and repair Street Hail Livery Technology Systems (LPEP)¹for Street Hail Liveries.
- To establish technical requirements for the Street Hail Livery Technology System and to issue licenses to Street Hail Livery Technology System (b) Providers whose systems meet such requirements.
- (c) To establish services to be provided by Street Hail Livery Technology System Providers for the benefit of Street Hail Livery Licensees and the public.
- (d) To establish appropriate penalties for the violation of these rules.

¹ "LPEP" is an acronym for Livery Passenger Enhancements Program and stands for Street Hail Livery Technology System.

§83-02 Penalties

- (a) Unlicensed Activity.
 - Unlicensed Activity is the act of providing (1)or advertising the provision of any Commission-regulated service by:
 - (i) Any Licensee whose License is suspended, revoked, or expired and not yet renewed, or
 - Any person who does not hold a (ii) Valid License from the Commission for the Street Hail Livery Technology System.
 - (2)

(2)

(b)

(c)

Unlicensed Activity specifically includes the activities listed in §83-10 of these <u>Rules and can result in License</u>

Vehicle Requirements. Street Hail Liveries will have a variety of features, as described in these rules, to make them safer and more convenient for passengers. These features include:

- 1. Meters calculating a uniform fare for street-hail trips (to provide predictability for passengers, build trust between drivers and passengers, and prevent price gouging)
- Credit and debit card readers (to make it easier for 2passengers to pay their fares and reduce the amount of cash drivers carry)
- 3. GPS locators (to assist with locating lost property and to assist TLC enforcement with preventing Street Hail Liveries from making illegal pickups)
- Distinguishing markings (a uniform color scheme, 4. text markings, and roof light) so passengers know they are entering a legal car with a licensed driver

Accessibility. The Street Hail Livery program also expands transportation options for individuals who use wheelchairs. As per the state legislation, 20 percent of Street Hail Liveries will be required to be accessible to individuals who use wheelchairs. Individuals who purchase Street Hail Livery

Income-generating opportunities for drivers will increase as more customers will be enticed to take advantage of the predictability and quality of this new street hail service.

Chapter 83 - Licensing & Rules for Street Hail Livery **Technology Systems Providers**

Each Street Hail Livery Vehicle will be equipped with a Street Hail Livery Technology System $(LPEP)^1$ which:

- has an electronic payment system, which will allow riders to pay with credit, debit, and prepaid cards, .
- has an Automatic Vehicle Location system, which will identify the location of Street Hail Liveries • while in operation; and
- will collect and transmit trip, fare and other data.

The LPEP will interface with the meter and together will allow the TLC to regulate fares and enforce violations of the Hail Service Rules stated in Chapter 82.

The Chapter establishes a formal procedure for licensing and supervision of LPEP Providers, sets forth technical requirements for LPEP systems, and establishes the services to be provided.

- suspension, revocation, and other penalties.
- Specific Penalties. If there are specific penalties for violating a Rule, they will be shown at the end of the Rule. The penalty section will also state whether the violator must attend the Hearing.

Payment of Fines.

- (1)Fines are due within thirty (30) days of the day the Respondent is found guilty of the violation.
 - $\underline{If \ the \ Respondent \ files \ an \ appeal \ of \ the}$ decision imposing the fines within thirty (30) days of the date of the decision, the payment of the fines will be deferred until $\underline{a}\ \underline{decision}\ on\ the\ appeal\ is\ made\ (see$ §68-14(d) of these Rules).

If the Respondent requests a copy of the Hearing recording (see §68-14(e) of these Rules) within seven (7) calendar days of the hearing, the time for either filing an appeal or paying the fines will be the later to occur of:

- thirty (30) days from the date of the decision, or
- twenty-one (21) days from the date the recording is issued.

If the fine is not paid by the close of (3)business on the date due, the Commission will notify the Respondent in writing that the Respondent's License will be suspended in ten (10) business days of the date of the notification until the fine is paid, unless the Respondent demonstrates to the Commission, in person or in writing, that the fine has been paid.

(d) Non-renewal of License; Suspension; Revocation.

- (1)Non-renewal of License.
 - If an LPEP Provider License is (i) not timely renewed, the LPEP Provider must immediately notify:

(A) the Commission of the date of License expiration; and

(B) each Street Hail Livery Licensee who is using the LPEP approved under the expired License that the Street Hail Livery Licensee has ninety (90) days from the date of License expiration to obtain an LPEP and related services from another LPEP Provider.

- (ii) Upon expiration of the LPEP Provider License, the LPEP Provider must not enter into any new contracts with Street Hail Livery Licensees for sale, lease or use of the LPEP approved under the expired License, and must not renew the existing contracts with Street Hail Livery Licensees who are using the LPEP approved under the expired License.
- Upon expiration of the LPEP (iii) Provider License, the LPEP Provider must continue to provide to each such Street Hail Livery Licensee all services required by this Chapter, including but not limited to Maintenance Service, and will be subject to all monetary fines that apply as if their LPEP Provider License were not expired for one hundred fifty (150) days after License expiration or until all such Street Hail Livery Licensees have obtained LPEPs and related services from other LPEP Providers, whichever is earlier.
- (iv) An LPEP Provider whose License has expired must provide to each Street Hail Livery Licensee who used the LPEP approved under the expired License the following:

(A) De-installation of the LPEP <u>at no charge;</u>

(B) A refund of all installationrelated charges and all other non-recurring charges paid or payable by the Street Hail Livery Licensee; and

(C) If the Street Hail Livery Licensee purchased the LPEP for ownership, a refund of the <u>purchase price of the LPEP</u> based on the net book value of such LPEP, applying straight line depreciation by using the purchase price as the cost basis and assuming a sixty (60) month useful life with no salvage value.

THE CITY RECORD

- While the LPEP Provider's (ii) License is suspended, the Provider must not enter into any new contracts with Street Hail Livery Licensees for sale, lease or use of the LPEP approved under the suspended License, but may renew, at the option of the Street Hail Livery Licensee, the existing contracts with Street Hail Livery Licensees who are using the LPEP approved under the suspended License.
- (iii) While the LPEP Provider's License is suspended, the LPEP Provider must continue to provide to such Street Hail Livery Licensees all services required by this Chapter, including but not limited to Maintenance Service, and will be subject to all monetary fines that apply as if their LPEP Provider License were not suspended. If the Street Hail Livery Licensee opted to terminate its contract with the LPEP Provider or to not renew its contract while the LPEP license is suspended, the LPEP Provider must provide such services for:

(c)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(i)

(j)

(k)

(1)

(m)

(n)

(0)

(p)

(q)

(**r**)

(s)

(t)

- A. one hundred twenty (120) days after the end date of the suspension period, or
- until all such Street Hail Livery Β. Licensees have obtained LPEPs and related services from other LPEP Providers, whichever is <u>earlier.</u>
- (iv)If the Street Hail Livery Licensee opted to terminate or not renew its contract with the LPEP Provider while the LPEP license is suspended, the LPEP Provider must provide deinstallation at no charge and refunds as described in $\underline{subdivision}\;(d)(1)(iv)\;above\;to$ each Street Hail Livery Licensee who used the LPEP approved under the suspended License.
- (3)Revocation.
 - (i) If an LPEP Provider's License has been revoked by the Commission, the LPEP Provider must immediately notify:

(A) the Commission of the date of License revocation; and

(B) each Street Hail Livery Licensee who is using the LPEP approved under the revoked License that:

- its contract with the LPEP Provider will be deemed terminated ninety (90) days following the date of License revocation, or
- may be terminated earlier by • the Street Hail Livery Licensee giving written notice of termination, and,
- that the Street Hail Livery Licensee has up to ninety (90) days from the date of License revocation to obtain an LPEP and related services from another LPEP Provider.
- (ii) Upon revocation of the LPEP Provider's License, the Provider must not:
- A. enter into any new contracts with Street Hail Livery for sale, lease or us

of the LPEP approved under the

properly, the LPEP Provider must cease its operations with respect to such LPEP.

(v) An LPEP Provider whose License has been revoked must provide de-installation at no charge and refunds as described in subdivision (d)(1)(iv) above to each Street Hail Livery Licensee who used the LPEP approved under the revoked License.

Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine Appearance REQUIRED §83-02(d)

Definitions Specific to this Chapter <u>§83-03</u>

- Accessible Street Hail Livery shall have the same (a) meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- (b) Applicant in this Chapter means an Applicant for an original or renewal LPEP Provider License.
 - Automatic Vehicle Location System or AVL shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- Core Services shall have the same meaning given (d) such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
 - Credit, Debit, and Prepaid Card Services. The portion of the LPEP used to process Passenger payment of fare in a Street Hail Livery by credit, debit, or prepaid card as described in §83-31(a) of these Rules.
 - Critical Performance Failure. A failure of the LPEP or any of its components that satisfies any of the conditions set forth in §83-31(j) of these Rules.
 - Dispatch shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- Driver Information Monitor or DIM. The display (h) unit that is part of the LPEP, enables Street Hail Livery Drivers at a minimum to receive and send text messages, and has the features described in §83-31(b) of these Rules.
 - Emergency Public Service Announcement or Emergency PSA. A Public Service Announcement that addresses an imminent public health, safety or welfare concern.
 - *Epilogue*. The series of screens to be run on a Passenger Information Monitor that offers advertising at the end of each trip as described in §83-31(d)(4)(i)(A) of these Rules.
 - Hail Exclusionary Zone shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
 - Hail Trip shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
 - Hardware shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
 - Help Desk. The telephonic and electronic support provided by the LPEP Provider on a 24 x 7 x 365 Basis with the operation of the LPEP. Telephonic support must be accessed by a toll-free number.
 - Information System. An interconnected set of information resources under the same direct management control that shares common functionality. An Information System normally includes Hardware, Software, information, data, applications, communications, and people.
 - License. When the term "License" is used by itself in this Chapter—and in this Chapter ONLY—it refers to an LPEP Provider License.
 - <u>Licensee.</u> When the term "Licensee" is used by itself, in this Chapter— and in this Chapter ONLY— it refers to an LPEP Provider Licensee.
 - <u>Maintenance Service. All of the services required to</u> be provided by the LPEP Provider pursuant to <u>§83-22 of these Rules.</u>
 - Merchant shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.

- (2)Suspension.
 - If an LPEP Provider's License has been suspended by the Commission, the LPEP Provider (i) must immediately notify:
 - the Commission of the period of <u>(A)</u> License suspension: and
 - <u>(B)</u> each Street Hail Livery Licensee who is using the LPEP approved under the suspended License that:
 - The dates during which the License is suspended,
 - that the Street Hail Livery Licensee has the option to terminate its contract with the LPEP Provider Licensee, or if its contract will expire during the period of suspension that the Street Hail Livery Licensee has the option to not renew its contract, and,
 - that the Street Hail Livery Licensee has ninety (90) days from the end date of the suspension period to obtain an LPEP and related services from another LPEP Provider.

В.

- revoked License, or renew the existing contracts with Street Hail Livery Licensees who are using the LPEP approved under the revoked License.
- (iii) Upon revocation of the LPEP Provider License, if the LPEP approved under the revoked License is functioning properly, the LPEP Provider must continue to provide to such Street Hail Livery Licensees all services required by this Chapter, including but not limited to Maintenance Service, and will be subject to all monetary fines that apply as if their LPEP Provider License were not revoked, for: A. one hundred fifty (150) days after License revocation, or В. until all such Street Hail Livery Licensees have obtained LPEPs and related services from other LPEP Providers, whichever is <u>earlier.</u>
- (iv)If the LPEP is not functioning

Modification of LPEP. Any modification to the LPEP or related services after the Commission has issued a License for such LPEP that would materially alter any of the following:

- (1) <u>functionality, performance</u> characteristics, security measures, or technical environment of the LPEP or related services;
- interfaces to the Software, Hardware, (2)network, or other LPEP components;
- <u>(3)</u> the manner in which the LPEP or related services are provided;
- the manner in which the Commission, Street Hail Livery Licensees, Street Hail (4)Livery Drivers or Passengers use the LPEP or related services; or
- the composition of the LPEP or related (5)services.

A Modification of LPEP excludes:

fixes and/or maintenance patches (6)necessary to conform the LPEP or any of its components or related services to the requirements set forth in §83-31 of these Rules; and

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2012

- (7) security patches to the extent such fixes or patches are necessary in the LPEP Provider's good faith judgment to maintain the continuity of the LPEP or related services or to correct an event or occurrence that would, if uncorrected, substantially prevent, hinder or delay proper operation of the LPEP or related services.
- (\mathbf{u}) On-duty Hail Exclusionary Zone Positioning. The date, time and geographic position of an on-duty Street Hail Livery (with or without Passengers) upon the point of entering and leaving the Hail Exclusionary Zone, and at each point in the vehicle's route within the Hail Exclusionary Zone in near real time at an interval no less frequent than every thirty (30) seconds.
- (v) On-duty Location Positioning. The date, time and geographic position of an on-duty Street Hail Livery (with Passengers) at the commencement and end of each Passenger fare, and (with or without Passengers) at each point in the vehicle's route in near real time at an interval no less frequent than every thirty (30) seconds.
- (\mathbf{w}) Passenger Information Monitor or PIM in this chapter and this chapter only shall mean the interactive screen in the rear of Street Hail Liveries that provides, among other features, fare payment screens at the end of the trip and may or may not display advertising.
- (x) Passenger Route Map. The interactive route map featured in the PIM for viewing by a Passenger and as further described in §83-31(d)(4)(ii) of these Rules.
- Passenger Surveys. In-vehicle surveys on the (y) Passenger Information Monitor that can be taken by Passengers as described in §83-31(d)(4)(i)(C) of these Rules.
- (z) PCI Standards. The Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards issued by the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council as they may change from time to time. See www.pcisecuritystandards.org
- Performance Failure. An event that causes the (aa) LPEP or the related services to fail to satisfy any of the Service Levels required in §83-31(i) of these Rules.
- (bb)Personal Information. Any information that can specifically identify an individual, such as name, address, social security number, unmasked or nontruncated credit, debit, or prepaid card numbers, together with any other information that relates to an individual who has been so identified, and any other information that is otherwise subject to privacy or confidentiality laws and associated rules and regulations. The display or disclosure of only the last four digits of a credit, debit, or prepaid card number is not Personal Information. The name of a Street Hail Livery Driver and the Driver's Commission license number is not Personal Information.
- Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone shall have (cc)the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of <u>these Rules.</u>
- (dd) Prologue. The series of screens to be run on a Passenger Information Monitor at the start of each trip as described in §83-31(d)(4)(i)(A) of these Rules.
- (ee) Public Service Announcement or PSA. A governmental public service announcement to Passengers and/or Street Hail Livery Drivers from the Commission, the City or any other City agency.
- (\mathbf{ff}) <u>Screen shall mean a display screen in a Street Hail</u> Livery which displays at the least fare payment information at the end of a trip.
- Security Incident. The attempted or successful (gg)unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an Information System.
- Service Levels. The standards of performance of the (hh)LPEP and its components that are described in <u>§83-31(i) of these Rules.</u>
- (ii) <u>Software</u> <u>shall have the</u> <u>same meaning given such</u>

Hail Livery Technology System Provider to whom a Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider License is issued pursuant to this Chapter.

- (ss)Taximeter shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- (tt) Technical Standards. Performance-based or designspecific technical specifications and related management systems practices.
- (uu) <u>TLC Content.</u> The content defined in 83-31(d)(4)(i)of these Rules.
- Trip Data shall have the same meaning given such (vv)term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- 24 x 7 x 365 Basis. A level of effort provided by the (ww) LPEP Provider that makes the applicable service relating to the LPEP available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, 365 days per year without regard to local, national, international or other holidays or events.
- $(\mathbf{x}\mathbf{x})$ Update. All revisions, updates, modifications, corrections, releases, versions, fixes and enhancements to Software or Hardware that is a component of the LPEP.

<u>§83-04</u> Licensing - General Requirements

- Licensees. An Applicant for an LPEP Provider (a) License or its renewal may be an individual or a Business Entity.
- (b) *License for each LPEP.* An application for a new or renewal LPEP Provider License must be filed for each LPEP for which Commission approval is sought. A separate LPEP Provider License will be issued or renewed for each approved LPEP. All License requirements of this Chapter apply to each License to be issued or renewed.
- (c) <u>Certification</u>. Any new or renewal application for an LPEP Provider License must be filed on a form approved by the Chairperson. The Applicant must swear (or affirm) that the information in the Application is true, under penalty of perjury.
- Proof of Identity. The individual or Business Entity (d) Person submitting the application for an LPEP Provider License must provide to the Commission proof of identity with all of the following:
 - A valid form of photo identification issued (1)by the United States, a state or territory, or any political subdivision of a state or territory
 - (2)A valid, original social security card
- (e) Age. The individual or Business Entity Person applying for an LPEP Provider License or its renewal must be at least 18 years of age.
- (f) Proficiency in the English Language. The individual or Business Entity Person applying for an LPEP Provider License or its renewal must be able to speak, read, write, and understand the English language.
- (g) Fit to Hold a License. The individual or Business Entity Person applying for an LPEP Provider License or its renewal must demonstrate that they are Fit to Hold a License.
- (h) Partnership Filings. When the Applicant is a partnership, it must file with its License application a certified copy of the partnership $\underline{certificate from the \ clerk \ of \ the \ county \ where \ the}$ principal place of business is located. In addition, each partner must satisfy the requirements of identity, age, and English language proficiency, as specified in subdivisions (d) - (f), above.
- (i) Corporate or LLC Filings. When the Applicant is a corporation, it must file with its License application all of the following:
 - (1)One of the following certificates:
 - (i) A certified copy(ies) of its

- (i) A copy of its articles of organization (ii) A copy of its operating agreement (iii) A list of the members, with the percentages of the Applicant owned by each. Uniqueness of Name. The Commission has the right
- to reject the proposed name of any LPEP Provider that the Commission finds to be substantially similar to any name in use by another LPEP Provider Licensee.
- Payment of Fines and Fees.

(2)

(j)

(k)

(1)

(a)

(b)

- (1)An Applicant, including an applicant for a renewal License, must pay, and provide proof of payment of, any outstanding fines or fees owed by the Applicant to
 - the Commission, (i)
 - NYC Department of Finance, (ii)
 - (iii) NYC Department of Consumer Affairs,
 - (iv) NYS DMV's Traffic Violations Bureau, and
 - any of their successor agencies. (v)
 - This requirement includes payment of $\underline{fines} \text{ and } \underline{fees} \text{ owed as of the date of the}$ application by
 - (i) any Business Entity Persons of the Applicant
 - (ii) any Business Entity of which the Applicant is a Business Entity Person, and

(iii) any Business Entity of which a **Business Entity Person of** Applicant is also a Business Entity Person.

Address. An Applicant must give the Commission the Applicant's current Mailing Address and Email Address as required by §83-17 of these Rules.

<u>Licensing – Specific Requirements</u> <u>§83-05</u>

LPEP Approval for New License. The Commission shall not issue an LPEP Provider License to any Applicant unless the Commission approves the LPEP proposed for sale, lease or use by the Applicant. In determining whether to approve the LPEP, the Commission will consider, in its sole discretion, whether the documentation required to be submitted by the Applicant pursuant to §83-05(b) below adequately demonstrates that the LPEP complies with all of the requirements set forth in §83-31 of these Rules, or as such requirements may be waived or modified by the Commission pursuant to subdivision (g) of this section.

Documentation for LPEP Approval. The Applicant shall submit with its License application the following documentation:

- (1)<u>An acceptance test plan that uses</u> information technology industry testing tools, techniques and methodologies designed to comprehensively test whether the LPEP and related services comply with all of the requirements set forth in §83-31(a)-(e) and (i) of these Rules, or as such requirements may be waived or modified by the Commission pursuant to subdivision (g) of this section;
 - Documentation demonstrating that an independent third party with relevant

(2)

(3)

(c)

expertise, acceptable to the Commission, has performed acceptance testing consistent with the acceptance test plan, and certification by the independent third party of the successful results of the acceptance testing;

- term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- (jj) Street Hail Livery shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- Street Hail Livery Base shall have the same (kk) meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- (ll) Street Hail Livery Driver shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- <u>Street Hail Livery License shall have the same</u> meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules. (mm)
- Street Hail Livery Licensee shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules. (nn)
- Street Hail Livery Technology System or LPEP shall (00) have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider or (pp) LPEP Provider shall have the same meaning given such term in §51-03 of these Rules.
- Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider $(\mathbf{q}\mathbf{q})$ License or LPEP Provider License. A license issued to a Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider pursuant to this Chapter.
- (\mathbf{rr}) Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider Licensee or LPEP Provider Licensee. The Street

- <u>certificate(s) of incorporation</u> with a filing receipt issued by the secretary of state if the Applicant was incorporated less than one year from the date of the License application
- (ii) $\underline{A\ certificate\ of\ good\ standing\ if}$ the Applicant was incorporated <u>more than one year from the</u> date of the License application
- (iii) $\underline{A \ copy \ of \ the \ certificate \ of}$ incorporation, filing receipt, and authority to do business within <u>the State of New York if the</u> Applicant is an out-of-state <u>corporation</u>
- (2)A list of its officers and shareholders, including names, residence addresses, telephone numbers, and percentage of ownership interest of each shareholder
- (3)A certified copy of the minutes of the organizational meeting at which the current officers were elected
- Limited Liability Companies (LLCs). (4)When the Applicant is a limited liability company, it must file with its application all of the following:

- Documentation demonstrating that an independent third party with relevant expertise, acceptable to the Commission, has performed security testing of the LPEP and related services to determine compliance with the security standards set forth in §83-31(f) of these Rules, or as such standards may be waived or modified by the Commission pursuant to subdivision (g) of this section, and certification by the independent third party of the successful results of the security testing; and
- A disaster recovery plan that complies (4)with the requirements set forth in §83-31(g) of these Rules;
- Modification of LPEP. If after the LPEP Provider License is issued pursuant to this Chapter, the LPEP Provider Licensee wants to implement a Modification of LPEP, the Licensee must submit an application for approval of a Modification of LPEP by submitting all documentation required by subdivision (b) of this section and the fee required in §83-08(c) of these Rules. The Commission will treat the submission as an application for a new LPEP Provider License. If the Commission approves the Modification of LPEP, the existing LPEP

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

Provider License will apply to the modified LPEP.

- (d) <u>LPEP Approval Upon Renewal.</u> If upon renewal of the LPEP Provider License,
 - (1) <u>the Licensee seeks approval of a</u> <u>Modification of LPEP, the Licensee must</u> <u>meet all of the requirements applicable to</u> <u>a Modification of LPEP pursuant to</u> <u>subdivision (c) of this section; or</u>
 - (2) the Licensee does not seek approval of a Modification of LPEP and there has been no Modification of LPEP since the prior Commission approval of the License or prior Commission approval of a Modification of LPEP, the Licensee must certify this and also certify that all prior certifications by independent third parties submitted to the Commission are still valid.
- (e) <u>Required Insurance. After submission of an</u> application for a new LPEP Provider License, an <u>Applicant must provide to the Commission proof of</u> the insurance required in this subdivision (e) when the Commission requests it. Upon submission of an application to renew an LPEP Provider License, the Licensee must provide to the Commission proof of the insurance required in this subdivision (e).

(i)

- (1) Commercial General Liability Insurance.
 - The Applicant shall maintain Commercial General Liability ("CGL") Insurance covering the Applicant as Named Insured and the City as an Additional Insured in the amount of at least Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) per occurrence. Such insurance must protect the City and the Applicant from claims for property damage and/or bodily injury, including death that may arise from any of the operations performed or to be performed by or on behalf of the Applicant in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter. Coverage under this insurance must be at least as broad as that provided by the most recently issued Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Form CG 0001, and must be "occurrence" based rather than "claims-made."
 - (ii) If the Applicant's subcontractor(s) is/are performing or will perform operations in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter, either the Applicant's CGL Insurance under item (i) above must cover the subcontractor(s) or such subcontractor(s) must maintain its/their own CGL Insurance subject to all other requirements herein.
 - (iii) Such CGL Insurance must name the City, together with its officials and employees, as an Additional Insured with coverage at least as broad as the most recently issued ISO Form CG20 10.

(2) Professional Liability Insurance.

(i) In the Commission's discretion, if professional services will be performed by the Applicant in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter, the Applicant must maintain and submit evidence of Professional Liability ("PL") Insurance appropriate to the type(s) of services performed by the Applicant in the amount of at least One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per claim. The policy or policies must include an endorsement to cover the <u>liability assumed by the</u> Applicant under this Chapter arising out of the negligent performance of professional services or caused by an error, omission or negligent act of the Applicant or anyone employed by the Applicant.

	as an option, the Applicant must purchase extended reporting period coverage effective on cancellation or termination of such insurance unless a new policy is secured with a retroactive date, including at least the last policy year.	
Crime	Insurance.	
<u>(i)</u>	The Applicant must maintain crime insurance to protect against employee dishonesty, covering tangible property or monies against loss, damage or destruction resulting from larceny, theft, embezzlement, forgery, robbery, misappropriation, willful misapplication or other fraudulent or dishonest acts committed by the Applicant's employees or agents. The liability limits under the policy shall be at least One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence.	
<u>(ii)</u>	If the Applicant's subcontractor(s) is/are performing or will perform operations in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter, either the Applicant's crime insurance under item (i) above must cover the subcontractor(s) employees or agents or such subcontractor(s) must maintain its/their own crime insurance subject to all other requirements herein.	
	ers' Compensation, Disability ts, and Employer's Liability ance.	
The Ap that it: perform connec license Worke Disabi Emplo accord New Y all emp Applic: activit: clarity applics and in employ subcon are dee and no Unemp require	pplicant must maintain, and ensure s subcontractor(s) who is/are ming or will perform services in ction with any of the activities ed under this Chapter maintain, rrs' Compensation Insurance, lity Benefits Insurance, and yer's Liability Insurance in ance with the laws of the State of ork on behalf of, or with regard to, ployees performing services to the ant in connection with any of the ies licensed under this Chapter. For t, this paragraph (4) shall not be able to Street Hail Livery Drivers, dividuals or business entities yed by any LPEP Provider or its thractor(s) who under applicable law emed to be independent contractors of employees. ployment Insurance. To the extent ed by law, the Applicant must e Unemployment Insurance for its	
Busine	ess Automobile Liability Insurance.	
(i)	<u>If vehicles are being used or will</u> <u>be used by the Applicant in</u> <u>connection with any of the</u> activities licensed under this	

be used by the Applicant in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter, then the Applicant must maintain Business Automobile Liability ("BAL") Insurance in the amount of at least One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) each accident combined single limit for liability arising out of ownership, maintenance or use of any owned, non-owned, or hired vehicles to be used in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter. Coverage must be at least as broad as the most recently issued least A- / "VII" or a Standard and Poor's rating of at least A, unless prior written approval is obtained from the Commission.

- (ii) All insurance policies must be primary (and non-contributing) to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the City.
- (iii) The Applicant must be solely responsible for the payment of all premiums for all required insurance policies and all deductibles or self-insured retentions to which such policies are subject, whether or not the City is an insured under the policy.
- There must be no self-insurance (iv)program with regard to any insurance required under this subdivision (e) unless approved in writing by the Commission. $\underline{Any \ such \ self-insurance}$ program must provide the City with all rights that would be provided by traditional insurance required under this subdivision (e), including but not limited to the defense obligations that insurers are required to undertake in liability policies.
- (v)
 The City's limits of coverage for all types of insurance required under this subdivision (e) must be the greater of:
- (A) the minimum limits set forth in this subdivision (e); or
- (B) the limits provided to the Applicant as Named Insured under all primary, excess, and umbrella policies of that type of coverage.
- (8) Proof of Insurance.

<u>(i)</u>	For Workers' Compensation
	Insurance, Disability Benefits
	Insurance, and Employer's
	Liability Insurance, the
	Applicant must file one of the
	following:
	B-
(A)	C-105.2 Certificate of Workers'
	Compensation Insurance;
	<u> </u>
(B)	U-26.3 — State Insurance Fund
	<u>Certificate of Workers'</u>
	Compensation Insurance;
(C)	Request for WC/DB Exemption
<u> /</u>	(Form CE-200);
	<u>/</u> ,
(D)	Equivalent or successor forms
	used by the New York State
	Workers' Compensation Board; or
	<u></u>
(E)	Other proof of insurance in a
<u></u> /	form acceptable to the Commission
	to the commission
ACOR	D forms are not acceptable proof of
	rs' compensation coverage.
worke.	rs compensation coverage.
(ii)	For each policy required under
<u>/</u>	this subdivision (e), except for
	Workers' Compensation
	Insurance, Disability Benefits
	Insurance, Employer's Liability
	Insurance, and Unemployment

- Insurance, Disability Benefits Insurance, Employer's Liability Insurance, and Unemployment Insurance, the Applicant must file a Certificate of Insurance with the Commission. All Certificates of Insurance must be:
- (A) in a form acceptable to the Commission and certify the issuance and effectiveness of

- (ii) If the Applicant's subcontractor(s) is/are performing or will perform professional services in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter for which PL Insurance is reasonably commercially available, either the Applicant's PL Insurance under item (i) above must cover the $\underline{subcontractor(s) \ or \ such}$ subcontractor(s) must maintain <u>its/their own PL Insurance</u> subject to all other requirements herein.
- (iii) Claims-made policies will be accepted for Professional Liability Insurance. All such policies must have an extended reporting period option or automatic coverage of not less than two (2) years. If available

If vehicles are being used or will be used by the Applicant's subcontractor(s) in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter, either the Applicant's BAL Insurance under item (i) above must cover the subcontractor(s) or such subcontractor(s) must maintain its/their own BAL Insurance subject to all other requirements herein.

ISO Form CA0001.

(ii)

(iii) For clarity, this paragraph (6) shall not apply to any Street Hail Livery, Street Hail Livery vehicle owner or Street Hail Livery Driver, and the LPEP Provider as such shall not be responsible for obtaining any insurance for Street Hail Liveries.

(7) General Requirements for Insurance Coverage and Policies.

(i) All required insurance policies must be maintained with companies that may lawfully issue the required policy and have an A.M. Best rating of at

such policies of insurance, each with the specified minimum limits;

(B) accompanied by the endorsement in the Applicant's Commercial General Liability Insurance policy by which the City has been made an additional insured pursuant to subdivision (e)(1)(iii) above; and

(C)

- accompanied by either a duly executed "Certification by Broker" in the form provided by the Commission or copies of all policies referenced in the Certificate of Insurance. If complete policies have not yet been issued, binders are acceptable, until such time as the complete policies have been issued, at which time such policies must be submitted.
- (iii)The Applicant must provide the
Commission with a copy of any
policy required under this
subdivision (e) upon demand by
the Commission or the New
York City Law Department.

<u>(iv)</u>	Acceptance by the Commission		including its officials and	(j)	Suspended Licenses.
	of a certificate or a policy does not excuse the Licensee from maintaining policies consistent with all provisions of this		<u>employees, as an additional</u> <u>insured with coverage at least</u> <u>as broad as the most recently</u> <u>issued ISO form CG 20 26.</u>		(1) <u>If a License is suspended and it is also</u> <u>due to be renewed, the Licensee must</u> <u>apply for renewal as required in</u>
	subdivision (e) (and ensuring that subcontractors maintain such policies) or from any liability arising from its failure	(f)	<u>Renewals of Required Insurance Policies.</u> The LPEP Provider Licensee must submit to the Commission Certificates of Insurance confirming renewals of insurance before coverage of insurance policies		subdivision (i) above if the Licensee wants to renew the License. Failure to complete the renewal requirements means that the License cannot be renewed.
(vi)	to do so. <u>If the Licensee receives notice,</u> <u>from an insurance company or</u> other person, that any insurance		required under subdivision (e) above expires. Certificates of Insurance must comply with the requirements of subdivision (e)(8)(i) or (ii) above, as applicable.		(2) <u>A License that is suspended is not Valid</u> and cannot be used until the suspension ends. This is true even if the Applicant has filed an application for a renewal.
	policy required under this subdivision (e) will expire, be cancelled, or terminated for any	<u>§83-05(f)</u>	Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or suspension Appearance up to 60 days or revocation REQUIRED	<u>§83-09</u>	<u>Licensing – Cause for Denial</u>
	reason, the Applicant must immediately forward a copy of the notice to the Commission and the New York City Comptroller at:	(g)	Waivers or Modifications. Except where expressly prohibited by law, the Commission may, in its discretion, waive or modify any requirements for licensing under this Chapter in the interests of	(a)	<i>Failure to Continuously Comply.</i> Whenever the Commission determines that the LPEP Provider License no longer meets the requirements for the License, the Commission may suspend or revoke the License and deny any application for renewal.
Attn: C	axi and Limousine Commission General Counsel ver Street 22nd Floor		public safety and convenience. Requests for waivers or modifications must be submitted in writing to the Commission.	(b)	Summary Suspension. Nothing in this section limits the authority of the Commission to summarily suspend any LPEP Provider License when a threat
New Yo	ork, New York 10004	<u>§83-06</u>	Licensing – Bond Required		to public health, safety, or welfare exists.
<u>Attn: C</u> <u>Munici</u> Room 1	ork City Comptroller Office of Contract Administration pal Building, One Centre Street, 005 ork, New York 10007.	(a)	Amount of Bond. An Applicant for an LPEP Provider License or renewal must deposit or have deposited with the Commission a fifty thousand dollar (\$50,000) bond per LPEP Provider payable to the City of New York. The bond must be provided by one or more sureties approved by the Commission.	(c)	Failure to Complete Application Requirements (1) The Chairperson may deny an application for a new License if the Applicant has not completed all the requirements of an application within ninety (90) days of the
Miscell (i)	aneous Insurance Provisions. Whenever notice of loss,	(b)	Bond Guarantees. The bond must guarantee that the License Applicant or Licensee will:		(2) <u>The Chairperson may deny an application</u>
	damage, occurrence, accident, claim or suit is required under a <u>Commercial General Liability</u> policy maintained in accordance with this subdivision (e), the		 comply with all applicable provisions of law and rules of the Commission, pay all fines imposed by the Commission, and 		for a renewal License if the Applicant has not completed all the requirements of an application by the expiration date of the prior License.
	Licensee must provide the insurer with timely notice thereof on behalf of the City. Such notice must be given even		• <u>pay all judgments or settlements arising</u> from any action connected in any way with the LPEP Provider License.	(d)	Additional Consideration of an Application. If a review of the application leads the Chairperson to believe that the Applicant may not be Fit to Hold a License, the Chairperson may seek additional
	where the Licensee may not have coverage under such policy (for example, where one of Licensee's employees was injured). Such notice must expressly specify that "this	(c)	Fines and Judgments. The LPEP Provider Licensee is immediately liable for the payment of any fine or judgment when the amount is determined or upon final determination of an appeal. If the fine is not paid as required by § 83-02(c) of these Rules, the Commission may draw upon the bond.		information from the Applicant. This request for additional information may be an in-person interview, telephone call, letter, e-mail, or other method of communication. This additional consideration may result in the denial of the application. Failure to provide any requested
	notice is being given on behalf of the City of New York as Additional Insured" and contain	<u>§83-07</u>	Licensing – Financial Disclosure		information within the time frame requested, or failure to appear at a scheduled interview will result in a denial of the application.
•	the following information: the number of the insurance	<u>of a Busi</u> Provider	lividual Applicant and each Business Entity Person iness Entity Applicant for a new or renewal LPEP License must file a financial disclosure statement	<u>§83-10</u>	<u>General Requirements – Unlicensed Activity</u>
•	<u>policy;</u> <u>the name of the named insured;</u>	<u>must be</u> include a	Commission. This financial disclosure statement on a form approved by the Chairperson and must a list of assets, liabilities and bank accounts and		<u>LPEP Provider License Required. An individual or</u> <u>Business Entity must not sell, lease, make available</u> for use, install, maintain, service or repair an LPEP
•	<u>the date and location of the</u> <u>damage, occurrence, or accident;</u>		ecify any interest in any Street Hail Livery and any Formation requested by the Chairperson. Licensing – Fees and Term of License		in any Street Hail Livery, or enter into or renew a contract with a Street Hail Livery Licensee for the sale, lease, use, installation, maintenance, service
•	the identity of the persons or things injured, damaged, or lost; and	(a)	<u>Annual Fee. Every application for a new or renewal</u> LPEP Provider License must be accompanied by a		or repair of an LPEP without a Valid LPEP Provider License.
•	and the title of the claim or suit, if		non-refundable application fee of \$500 for each License to be issued or renewed for the term as	<u>§83-10</u>	Penalty: \$10,000 Appearance REQUIRED
•	the title of the claim or suit, if applicable.		provided in subdivision (h) of this section. If the	<u>§83-11</u>	<u> General Requirements – Compliance with</u>

The Licensee must simultaneously send a copy of such notice to:

The City of New York c/o Insurance Claims Specialist, Affirmative Litigation Division,

New York City Law Department, 100 Church Street, New York, New York 10007.

If the Licensee fails to comply with the requirements of this subdivision (e)(9)(i), the Licensee must indemnify the City for all losses, judgments, settlements and expenses, including reasonable attornevs' fees, arising from an insurer's disclaimer of coverage citing late notice by or on behalf of <u>City.</u>

- provided in subdivision (h) of this section. If the License term is for more than six months and less than one year, the fee will be prorated.
- (b) Half-Year Fee. The application fee for any LPEP Provider License to be issued for a term of six months or less will be one-half of the annual fee.
- <u>Modification of LPEP Fee. Every application for</u> approval of a Modification of LPEP must be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of \$500 for each LPEP for which a Modification of LPEP is caught (c) <u>LPEP</u> is sought.
- (d) Form of Payment. All application fees must be paid by credit card, money order, or certified check.
- No Refund if Application Denied. The Commission (e) will not refund fees if it denies or disapproves the application.
- (f) License Replacement Fee. The fee to replace any lost, damaged or destroyed License is \$25.

- <u>quirements Compliance with</u> 809-11 Applicable Law
- <u>(a)</u> Licenses and Permits. An LPEP Provider Licensee must obtain licenses and permits required by applicable local law, state or federal law.

(b)

(d)

<u>(a)</u>

- Occupational Safety & Health Administration. An LPEP Provider Licensee must comply with all applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards and requirements at the Licensee's place of business, as well as all other federal, state, and local laws governing its business.
- Payment of All Fines and Fees. An LPEP Provider (c) Licensee must pay all fines, fees, and taxes it owes to any federal, state, or local governmental jurisdiction when they are due.
 - Workers' Compensation Laws. An LPEP Provider Licensee must comply with all laws regarding

(9)

- (ii) Insurance coverage in the minimum amounts required in this subdivision (e) shall not relieve the Licensee of any liability for indemnification under this Chapter.
- The Licensee waives all rights against the City, including its officials and employees for any (iii) damages or losses that are covered under any insurance required under this subdivision (e) (whether or not such insurance is actually procured or claims are paid under such insurance) or any other insurance applicable to the activities of the Licensee and/or its subcontractors required to be licensed under this Chapter.
- If the Licensee requires any (iv) subcontractor to procure insurance in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter and requires the subcontractor to name the Licensee as an additional insured under such insurance, the Licensee must ensure that such entity also names the City,

- Late Filing Fee. If the Commission allows a late filing for a renewal application, there will be an additional late filing fee of \$25.
- Term of License. The term of an LPEP Provider (h) License will be one year or less and each License will expire on October 31st.

When to File for Renewal.

(g)

(i)

- (1) To avoid a late fee, a renewing Applicant must file a completed application at least sixty (60) days before the expiration date of the License.
- (2)A renewing Applicant may file a completed application less than sixty (60) days before the expiration date as a "late application". The fee for the late application will be \$25.
- (3)The postmark date is the date of filing for an application that is filed by mail. The date of submission is the date of filing for an application that is filed in person.
- <u>The Commission will not accept a renewal</u> <u>application after the expiration date of</u> (4) the License. If the application is not filed before the expiration date, the License cannot be renewed.

workers' compensation and disability benefits, as well as all federal laws regarding the withholding of taxes and payment of FICA and other withholding taxes.

Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine and/or §83-11(a)-(d) Appearance suspension until compliance REQUIRED

<u>§83-12</u> General Requirements – Indemnification

General Indemnification. An LPEP Provider Licensee must defend, indemnify and hold the City, its officers and employees harmless from any and all third-party claims (even if the allegations of the lawsuit are without merit) or judgments for damages on account of any injuries or death to any person or damage to any property and from costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) to which the City, its officers and employees may be subjected or which it may suffer or incur allegedly arising out of any operations of the LPEP Provider Licensee and/or its employees, agents or subcontractors in connection with any of the activities licensed under this Chapter to the extent resulting from any negligent act of commission or omission, any intentional tortious act, or failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Chapter. Insofar as the facts or law relating to any thirdparty claim would preclude the City from being completely indemnified by the LPEP Provider Licensee, the City shall be partially indemnified by the LPEP Provider Licensee to the fullest extent permitted by law.

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 2012

- (b) Infringement Indemnification. An LPEP Provider Licensee must defend, indemnify and hold the City harmless from any and all third-party claims (even if the allegations of the lawsuit are without merit) or judgments for damages and from costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) to which the City may be subjected or which it may suffer or incur allegedly arising out of or in connection with any infringement by the LPEP Provider Licensee, its agents or subcontractors of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights or any other property or personal right of any third party in the conduct of the licensed activities. Insofar as the facts or law relating to any thirdparty claim would preclude the City from being completely indemnified by the LPEP Provider Licensee, the City shall be partially indemnified by the LPEP Provider Licensee to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- Not Limited by Insurance. The indemnification

 obligations set forth in this section shall not be

 limited in any way by the LPEP Provider Licensee's

 obligations to obtain and maintain insurance as

 provided in §83-05(e) of these Rules.
- <u>§83-12(a)-(b)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,000 fine and/or</u> Appearance suspension until compliance REQUIRED

<u>§83-13</u> Business Requirements – Premises

An LPEP Provider must operate its business only within the structures described in the certificate of occupancy for the premises. No installation, service, or repairs of any type can be performed on a public street or any facility other than the LPEP Provider's premises.

<u>\$83-13</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine Appearance REQUIRED

<u>§83-14</u> Business Requirements – Signage

- (a) At all times, an LPEP Provider must maintain a sign that displays its business name, LPEP Provider License number and the words, "Licensed Street Hail Livery Technology System Provider". This sign must meet the specifications of the Commission and be hung or mounted on the outside of the premises so that it is easily visible to the public. An LPEP Provider must not display the foregoing sign if its LPEP Provider License or any other necessary license is expired, suspended, or revoked.
- (b) Each Licensed LPEP Provider must also display, on each of its business premises, a printed sign bearing its business name, License number, and the TLC complaint number. This sign must be affixed to the inside of a front window or glass pane so that it is clearly legible from the outside. This sign is not required when the business premises do not have any front windows or glass panes.

<u>§83-14(a)-(b)</u> Penalty: <u>\$100 fine</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

<u>§83-15</u> <u>General Requirements – Unlawful Activities</u> <u>Prohibited</u>

- (a) An LPEP Provider Licensee must not use or permit any other person to use his business premises or office of record for any unlawful purpose.
- §83-15(a)
 Penalty: \$350-\$1,000 fine and/or suspension
 Appearance

 up to 30 days or revocation
 REQUIRED
- (b) An LPEP Provider Licensee must not conceal any evidence of a crime connected with his business premises or office of record.
- §83-15(b)
 Penalty: \$350-\$1,000 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 30 days or revocation
 REQUIRED
- (c) An LPEP Provider Licensee must immediately report to the Commission and the police any attempt to use his business premises to commit a crime.
- <u>\$83-15(c)</u> Penalty: \$100-\$350 fine and/or Appearance REQUIRED suspension up to 30 days
- (d) An LPEP Provider Licensee must not file with the

LPEP Provider location as its Mailing Address.

- (b) An LPEP Provider must have and provide the Commission a working Email Address and telephone number at all times.
- (c) An LPEP Provider must report any change of Mailing Address, Email Address and telephone number to the Commission in person or by mail within ten days.

<u>§83-17(a)-(c)</u> Fine: <u>\$100</u> <u>Appearance NOT REQUIRED</u>

- (d) Any communication from the Commission is sufficient if sent to the last Mailing Address provided by the LPEP Provider.
- (e) Any communication from the Commission, except notices and summonses for which the manner of service is specified in §68-05 of these Rules, is sufficient if sent by email to the last Email Address provided by the LPEP Provider.
- <u>§83-18</u> Business Requirements Change in Business Ownership
- (a) <u>Approval for Transfer of Ownership. An LPEP</u> Provider Licensee must not transfer any ownership interest in the LPEP Provider or make any change in the officers, directors, members, partners or general partners without the prior consent of the Commission. This prohibition covers the transfer of any ownership interest or any agreement to transfer an ownership interest in the future.
- §83-18(a)
 Penalty: \$1,000-\$5,000 fine and suspension until consent of Commission
 Appearance

 is obtained or change in business ownership is withdrawn, or revocation
 REQUIRED
- (b) <u>Approval for Change to Application Information. An LPEP Provider Licensee must obtain the Commission's approval before making any change in the location of its business premises where it interacts with customers, the location of its facility where installation and/or repairs of LPEPs are performed, mailing address, corporate name, trade name, or any other material deviation from the description of the LPEP Provider as stated in the original or renewal application.</u>
- <u>§83-18(b)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,000 fine</u> Appearance REQUIRED

<u>§83-19</u> Business Requirements – Fees Charged by <u>Licensees</u>

- (a) Filing of Fee Schedule with TLC. An LPEP Provider Licensee must file with the Commission a current schedule of fees for:
 - (1) Services related to the sale, lease, use, installation, maintenance, service or repair of the LPEP approved under this Chapter;
 - (2) Credit, debit, and prepaid card processing charges imposed by the LPEP Provider and by the credit/debit/prepaid card services provider;
 - (3) <u>Training provided by the LPEP Provider</u> over and above the training required by §83-20(i) of these Rules;
 - (4) Late payment charges, if any, for undisputed, invoiced amounts that are not paid by the Street Hail Livery Licensee on or before thirty (30) days from the due date;
 - (5) <u>De-installation of an LPEP; and</u>
 - (6) <u>Moving an LPEP from one vehicle to</u> another.
- <u>§83-19(a)</u> Penalty: <u>\$50 fine</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED
- (b) Filing of Fee Changes with TLC. An LPEP Provider Licensee must file any change in fees with the Commission at least ten (10) days before the fees are scheduled to change.
- §83-19(b) Penalty: \$50 fine Appearance NOT REQUIRED

(c)

installation of an LPEP for use in a Street Hail Livery:

-) The LPEP Provider must not sell, lease, make available for use, or install an LPEP for use in a Street Hail Livery unless the LPEP has been approved by the Commission pursuant to this Chapter and the LPEP installed in the Street Hail Livery is identical to the LPEP that was approved;
- (b) Prior to the sale, lease, making available for use, or installation of an LPEP, an LPEP Provider must present to the Street Hail Livery Licensee a contract for execution by the LPEP Provider and the Street Hail Livery Licensee that meets the requirements set forth in §83-21 of these Rules;
- (c) The LPEP and its components may be new or operate and appear as if new with no functional or outwardly apparent deficiencies;
- (d) The LPEP Provider must install the LPEP in the Street Hail Livery and conduct customer acceptance testing of the LPEP to demonstrate, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Street Hail Livery Licensee, that the LPEP complies with all of the requirements set forth in §83-31 of these Rules;
 - <u>The LPEP Provider must provide the results of</u> <u>customer acceptance testing to the Street Hail</u> <u>Livery Licensee;</u>

(e)

(f)

(g)

(i)

(j)

<u>(k)</u>

If the Street Hail Livery Licensee has a reasonable good faith basis to conclude that the LPEP will not operate in substantial compliance with any of the requirements set forth in §83-31 of these Rules, the Street Hail Livery Licensee is not obligated to accept the LPEP and may request the LPEP Provider to correct any deficiencies disclosed by the customer acceptance testing or identified by the Street Hail Livery Licensee. If the Street Hail Livery Licensee requests correction(s) of such deficiencies, the LPEP Provider shall perform such corrections until the Street Hail Livery Licensee is reasonably satisfied that the LPEP substantially complies with all of the requirements set forth in §83-31 of these Rules. If the Street Hail Livery Licensee is not reasonably satisfied with the corrections, the Street Hail Livery Licensee is not obligated to complete the contract for sale, lease or use of the LPEP.

- Upon the Street Hail Livery Licensee's acceptance of the LPEP, the LPEP Provider shall present a customer acceptance form for the Street Hail Livery Licensee's signature.
- (h) The LPEP Provider must not enable any LPEP to be operated in a Street Hail Livery until such LPEP has been accepted by the Street Hail Livery Licensee as evidenced by the Street Hail Livery Licensee's signature on the customer acceptance form.
 - Prior to installation of an LPEP, or prior to making an LPEP operational, the LPEP Provider must offer to the Street Hail Livery Licensee, Street Hail Livery Driver(s) and affiliated Street Hail Livery Base, at no additional charge, at least one training session on the proper use and operation of the LPEP. The LPEP Provider must also train others designated by the Street Hail Livery Licensee to conduct training sessions (i.e., train-the-trainer training). The content of the training shall be sufficient to enable the Street Hail Livery Licensee, Street Hail Livery Driver(s) and affiliated Street Hail Livery Base to properly use and operate the LPEP.
 - At the request of the Commission, any LPEP Provider that has completed a contract for sale, lease or use of one or more LPEPs must provide at no cost to the Commission training sessions to personnel of the Commission or its designee on the proper use and operation of the LPEP and on the proper way to access and use data required to be maintained by the LPEP Provider pursuant to §83-31 of these Rules.
- §83-20 (a)-(j)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or
 REQUIRED

 revocation for each subdivision violated

- Commission any statement that he or she knows or reasonably should know to be false, misleading, deceptive, or materially incomplete.
- <u>§83-15 (d)</u> Penalty: \$10,000 fine and revocation Appearance REQUIRED
- <u>§83-16</u> <u>General Requirements Notice to TLC</u>
- (a) <u>Material Change in Information. An LPEP Provider</u> <u>Licensee must notify the Commission of any</u> <u>material change in the information contained in its</u> <u>current LPEP Provider License application or</u> <u>renewal.</u>
- <u>§83-16(a)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,000 fine and/or</u> Appearance suspension up to <u>30 days</u> REQUIRED
- (b) <u>Suspension or Revocation of License. An LPEP</u> Provider Licensee must immediately notify the Commission in writing of any suspension or revocation of any license granted to the Licensee, or any other person acting on his or her behalf, by any agency of the City or State of New York, or the government of the United States.
- <u>\$83-16(b)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine and Appearance REQUIRED suspension until compliance
- <u>\$83-17</u> <u>Business Requirements Mailing and Email</u> <u>Address</u>
- (a) Each LPEP Provider must designate and provide the Commission the street address of its primary

- Prominent Display of Fee Schedule. An LPEP Provider Licensee must not engage in any activity required to be licensed under this Chapter unless a current fee schedule as set forth in Rule 83-19(a) is displayed clearly to the public on the business premises. All fee schedules must be filed with the Commission before being displayed.
- §83-19(c)
 Penalty: \$50 fine
 Appearance NOT REQUIRED

 (d)
 Overcharges Prohibited. In any transaction involving LPEPs and related services, an LPEP Provider Licensee must not charge more than the fees set by its fee schedule.

 §83-19(d)
 Penalty: \$50 fine
 Appearance NOT REQUIRED

 (e)
 Advertising and Sponsorship Rates. An LPEP Provider Licensee must file with the Commission a schedule of current rates for commercial advertising and sponsorships on the Passenger Information Monitor or in the content displayed
- Information Monitor or in the content displayed

 thereon, and must file any changes in such rates at

 least ten (10) days before the rates are scheduled to

 change.

 §83-19(e)
 Penalty: \$50 fine
- <u>\$83-20</u> Business Requirements Sale, Lease or Use of <u>LPEP</u>

All of the following conditions apply with regard to an LPEP Provider's sale, lease, making available for use, and <u>An LPEP Provider may require a Street Hail Livery</u> <u>Licensee to enter into an agreement with a credit,</u> <u>debit, and prepaid card services provider as a</u> <u>condition of the sale, lease or use of an LPEP.</u>

<u>§83-21</u> <u>Business Requirements – Contract with Street</u> <u>Hail Livery Licensee</u>

The contract between the LPEP Provider and the Street Hail Livery Licensee for the sale, lease or use of an LPEP must contain provisions specifying that:

- The LPEP Provider agrees to charge fees for services provided that do not exceed the fees set forth in the fee schedule filed with the Taxi and Limousine Commission pursuant to § 83-19(a) of the Commission Rules;
- (b) The LPEP Provider agrees to comply with the conditions for sale, lease or use of an LPEP set forth in §83-20(a), (c)-(i) of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules;
- (c) The LPEP Provider agrees to provide Maintenance Service in accordance with §83-22 of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules;
- (d)
 The LPEP Provider agrees to comply with the

 LPEP requirements and Service Levels as required
 by \$83-23 of the Taxi and Limousine Commission

 Rules, including the obligation to provide credits to
 the Street Hail Livery Licensee for Performance

(j)

- (e)
 The LPEP Provider agrees that it shall be

 responsible for any and all physical damage to any
 Street Hail Livery incurred by a Street Hail Livery

 Licensee where such damage is caused by the
 negligence or willful conduct of the LPEP Provider

 or its agents while installing or maintaining the
 LPEP in such Street Hail Livery; For clarity,

 modifications to the Street Hail Livery, including
 without limitation, replacing the partition, drilling

 holes in the dashboard, etc., that are consistent
 with standard installation of LPEPs shall not

 constitute physical damage to the Street Hail Livery.
 Not
- (f)
 The LPEP Provider agrees to maintain the insurance required by \$83-05(e) of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules;
- (g) Each party agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the other party from and against any and all damages, fines, penalties, deficiencies, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from or in connection with third-party claims attributable to any of the following:
 - (1) <u>the death or bodily injury of any agent,</u> <u>employee, business invitee, or business</u> <u>visitor or other person proximately caused</u> <u>by the tortious or willful conduct of the</u> <u>indemnifying party; or</u>
 - (2) the damage, loss or destruction of any real or tangible personal property proximately caused by the tortious or willful conduct of the indemnifying party; for clarity, modifications to the Street Hail Livery, including without limitation, replacing the partition, drilling holes in the dashboard, etc., that are consistent with standard installation of LPEPs shall not constitute physical damage to the Street Hail Livery.
- (h) The LPEP Provider agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Street Hail Livery Licensee or any agent thereof against any and all damages, fines, penalties, deficiencies, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from or in connection with any third-party claims or actions alleging infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights attributable to the provision by the LPEP Provider, or use by any Street Hail Livery Licensee or Passenger, of the LPEP, any component thereof, or any service related to the LPEP. The LPEP Provider shall have no obligation to defend and indemnify to the extent the alleged infringement is attributable to the Street Hail Livery Licensee's or any Street Hail Livery Driver's:
 - (1) unauthorized modification of the LPEP, component thereof, or service related to the LPEP; or
 - (2) use of the allegedly infringed element in a manner that is not consistent with the purpose for which it was intended;
- (i) The LPEP Provider agrees that if:
 - an injunction is or may be obtained against the Street Hail Livery Licensee's use of the LPEP, any of its components, or against any service related to the LPEP provided by the LPEP Provider, by reason of the allegations of infringement, or
 - in the opinion of the LPEP Provider the LPEP, any of its components, or any service related to the LPEP, is likely to become the subject of a claim of intellectual property infringement, the LPEP Provider shall at its option and expense take one of the following actions:
 - (1) procure for the Street Hail Livery Licensee the right to continue using the LPEP, any component thereof, or any service related to the LPEP; or
 - (2) replace or modify the LPEP, any component thereof, or any service related to the LPEP so that it is non-infringing, provided that such replacement or modification does not materially impair the intended use of the LPEP, any component thereof, or any service related to the LPEP.

- Each party agrees that any limitation of liability in the contract shall not apply to:
 - (1) the obligations to provide indemnification required in §83-21(g)-(i) above; or
 - (2) any and all damages, fines, penalties, deficiencies, losses, liabilities, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising from direct claims between the parties based on damage to real or tangible personal property, death or bodily injury caused by the tortious or willful conduct of a party;
- (k) The term of the contract may be for periods of time up to three (3) years including renewals, but such contract renewals shall be subject to the renewal of the LPEP Provider's License;
- (*l*) Termination of the contract is permitted as follows:
 - (1) If either party defaults in the performance of any of its material obligations under the contract, and does not cure the default within thirty (30) days of receipt of a notice of default from the other party, then the non-defaulting party may terminate the contract for cause by giving a written notice of termination;
 - (2) The Street Hail Livery Licensee may terminate the contract by giving written notice of termination if:
 - <u>a Street Hail Livery is taken out</u> <u>of service because the LPEP</u> <u>and/or the LPEP Provider is not</u> <u>in compliance with the LPEP</u> <u>requirements and Service</u> <u>Levels as required by §83-23 of</u> <u>the Taxi and Limousine</u> <u>Commission Rules, and</u>
 - the LPEP Provider fails to cure the noncompliance within ten (10) days after receiving written notice of such noncompliance by the Street Hail Livery Licensee;
 - (3) (i) If the LPEP Provider's License is not renewed, the LPEP Provider must immediately notify the Street Hail Livery Licensee of the expiration date of the License, and the contract will be deemed terminated by the Street Hail Livery Licensee on the ninetieth (90th) day after the expiration date or may be terminated earlier by the Street Hail Livery Licensee by giving written notice of termination.

When the LPEP Provider's (ii) License expires, the LPEP Provider must continue to provide to the Street Hail Livery Licensee all services required by Chapter 83 of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules, including but not limited to Maintenance Service in accordance with §83-22 of those Rules. The contract provisions shall survive termination for one hundred fifty (150) days after the date of expiration of the LPEP Provider's License or until the Street Hail Livery Licensee has obtained an LPEP and related services from another LPEP Provider, whichever is earlier.

(4)If the LPEP Provider's License (i) has been suspended by the Taxi and Limousine Commission, the LPEP Provider must immediately notify the Street Hail Livery Licensee of the dates during which the License is suspended. The Street Hail Livery Licensee will have the option to terminate the contract, or if its contract will expire during the period of suspension, the Street Hail Livery Licensee will have the option to not renew the contract. The Street Hail Livery Licensee must give written notice to the LPEP Provider of the exercise of any such option. If either option is exercised, the <u>contract</u> will: • be deemed terminated by the Street Hail Livery Licensee, or will expire on the ninetieth (90th) day after the end date of the suspension period, or may be terminated earlier by the Street Hail Livery Licensee by giving written notice of termination. During the period of suspension (ii)of the LPEP Provider's License and after termination or expiration of the contract if the Street Hail Livery Licensee opts for termination or expiration, the LPEP Provider shall continue to provide to the Street Hail Livery Licensee all services required by Chapter 83 of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules, including but not limited to Maintenance Service in accordance with §83-22 of those Rules. The contract provisions shall survive during the suspension period and after termination or expiration for one hundred twenty (120) days after the end date of the suspension period or until the Street Hail Livery Licensee has obtained an LPEP and related services from another LPEP Provider, whichever is earlier.

has been revoked by the Taxi and Limousine Commission, the LPEP Provider must immediately notify the Street Hail Livery Licensee of the revocation date. The contract will be deemed terminated by the Street Hail Livery Licensee on the ninetieth (90th) day after the revocation date or may be terminated earlier by the Street Hail Livery Licensee giving written notice of termination.

- Upon the revocation of the LPEP Provider's License, if the LPEP is functioning properly, the LPEP Provider shall continue to provide to the Street Hail Livery Licensee all services required by Chapter 83 of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules, including but not limited to Maintenance Service in accordance with §83-22 of those Rules. The contract provisions shall survive termination for one hundred fifty (150) days after the date of revocation of the LPEP Provider's License or until the Street Hail Livery Licensee has obtained an LPEP and related services from another LPEP Provider, whichever is earlier. If the LPEP is not functioning properly, the LPEP Provider must cease its operations with respect to the LPEP.
- (6) If the Street Hail Livery Licensee terminates the contract for the reasons provided in §83-21(l)(1), (2), (3), (4) or (5) above and §83-21(8)(i) below, or if the contract expires pursuant to §83-21(l)(4) above, the LPEP Provider must provide to the Street Hail Livery Licensee:
 - (i) <u>De-installation of the LPEP at</u> no charge;
 - (ii) <u>A refund of all installation-</u> related charges and all other non-recurring charges paid or payable by the Street Hail Livery Licensee; and
 - (iii) If the Street Hail Livery Licensee purchased the LPEP for ownership, a refund of the purchase price of the LPEP based on the net book value of such LPEP, applying straight line depreciation by using the purchase price as the cost basis and assuming a sixty (60) month useful life with no salvage value;
- (7) The Street Hail Livery Licensee may terminate the contract at any time and for any reason if:
 - <u>at least thirty (30) days written</u> <u>notice is given to the LPEP</u> <u>Provider and</u>
 - if the Street Hail Livery Licensee pays a termination charge which will constitute a liquidated damage agreed upon by the parties.

The termination charge must not be more than twenty-five percent (25%) of all monthly charges applicable to the LPEP multiplied by the number of months remaining in the term of the contract, plus a de-installation charge. The termination charge will not apply to any termination of the contract where the Street Hail Livery Licensee is:

- <u>permitted to terminate the</u> <u>contract without incurring</u> <u>liability or</u>
- where at the Street Hail Livery Licensee's request the LPEP is removed from one vehicle and installed in another vehicle to be operated under the same Street Hail Livery License;

If neither (1) nor (2) are feasible, the LPEP Provider must direct the Street Hail Livery Licensee to discontinue using the affected LPEP, its components, or service related to the LPEP. The LPEP Provider at its expense must:

- (3) <u>de-install the affected LPEP at no charge;</u>
- (4) refund to the Street Hail Livery Licensee all installation-related charges and all other non-recurring charges paid or payable by the Street Hail Livery Licensee; and
- (5) if the Street Hail Livery Licensee purchased the LPEP for ownership, refund to the Street Hail Livery Licensee the purchase price of the LPEP based on the net book value of such LPEP, applying straight line depreciation by using the purchase price as the cost basis and assuming a sixty (60) month useful life with no salvage value

(5) (i) If the LPEP Provider's License

- (8) A party may terminate the contract upon ten (10) days written notice to the other party if:
 - (i) such other party ceases to do business as a going concern; or
 - (ii) of the insolvency of, or commencement of any proceeding by or against, the other party, either voluntarily or involuntarily, under the Bankruptcy Code, or relating to the insolvency, receivership, liquidation, or composition of the other party for the benefit of creditors.
- Upon the expiration or earlier termination of the contract, the LPEP Provider shall remove the LPEP on the dates reasonably agreed upon by the parties. Except where the Street Hail Livery Licensee terminates the contract pursuant to §83-21(*l*)(1),(2), (3), (4), (5) or (8)(ii) above, or where the contract expires pursuant to §83-21(*l*)(4) above, the LPEP Provider may charge the Street Hail Livery Licensee a de-installation charge for each LPEP removed;

(m)

(n)

- <u>The LPEP Provider must reimburse the Street Hail</u> <u>Livery Licensee for any and all Fines caused by:</u>
 - (1) a failure of the LPEP or any of its

components to perform in accordance with the LPEP requirements and Service Levels as required by \$83-23 of the Taxi and Limousine Commission Rules where such failure is not attributable to the acts or omissions of the Street Hail Livery Licensee or Street Hail Livery Driver, the abuse or misuse of the LPEP or other circumstances beyond the control of the LPEP Provider; or

(2) breach by the LPEP Provider of any term or condition of the contract.

The Street Hail Livery Licensee must make reasonable efforts to mitigate the amount of the Fine, including not operating the Street Hail Livery if the Street Hail Livery Licensee knows or has reason to know the LPEP is malfunctioning. For purposes of this provision, the term "Fine" means any and all fees, fines, or financial penalties imposed on a Street Hail Livery Licensee or Street Hail Livery Driver by the City, the Commission or other City agency.

- (o) The LPEP Provider must provide to a Street Hail Livery Licensee all intellectual property licenses needed to operate and use the LPEP. If Street Hail Livery Licensee assigns its rights in any LPEP to an assignee approved by the LPEP Provider, the intellectual property licenses shall be transferable to the assignee without payment of any additional charge;
- (p) Neither party may assign the contract, or any of its rights and obligations under the contract, without the prior written consent of the other party. Consent must not be unreasonably withheld or delayed;
- (q) If the LPEP Provider subcontracts any services related to the LPEP, the LPEP Provider will be fully responsible to the Street Hail Livery Licensee for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by such subcontractors as the LPEP Provider is for the acts and omissions of any person directly employed by it;
- (r) The parties agree that the contract shall be deemed to be executed in the City and State of New York, regardless of the domicile of the parties, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (notwithstanding New York choice of law or conflict of law principles) and the laws of the United States, where applicable.
- (s) The parties agree that any and all claims asserted by or against either party arising under or related to the contract shall solely be heard and determined either in the courts of the United States located in the City of New York or in the courts of the State located in the City and County of New York.

<u>§83-22</u> Business Requirements – Maintenance of LPEP

- (a) Warranty Service.
 - (1) The LPEP Provider must pass through to the Street Hail Livery Licensee all standard warranties of third party manufacturers of Hardware, Software or other components of the LPEP.
 - (2) During the applicable warranty periods of the standard warranties described above, the LPEP Provider must provide or pass through warranty service at no additional charge in accordance with the warranty terms applicable to the LPEP component.

<u>§83-22(a)</u>	Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or	<u>Appearance</u>
	suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>REQUIRED</u>
	for each subdivision violated	

 Maintenance Service on Fixed Fee Basis. The LPEP

 Provider must provide to a Street Hail Livery

 Licensee such maintenance services as are

 necessary to maintain the LPEP in good working

 order and in accordance with the requirements in

 §83-31 of these Rules. Such maintenance services

 must be provided on a 24 x 7 x 365 Basis for a fixed

 fee, and must include but not be limited to:

THE CITY RECORD

- (2) All communications by telephone and electronic message must be recorded and logged; if service or repair to the LPEP is needed, that is considered an incident and the Help Desk must open a service ticket. If the service or repair is needed to resolve credit, debit or prepaid card disputes, the Help Desk will not consider these service or repairs to be an incident and will not need to open a service ticket.
- (3) The Help Desk must report any incident not resolved within twenty-four (24) hours to the Commission in a format prescribed by the Commission.
- §83-22(c)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED

 for each subdivision violated
 Fine and a subdivision violated
- (d) <u>Maintenance Service on Time and Materials Basis.</u> The LPEP Provider must correct any problem, error, or malfunction of the LPEP caused by any of the following events, and may charge the Street Hail Livery Licensee on a time and materials basis or as may be otherwise agreed to by the LPEP Provider and the Street Hail Livery Licensee:
 - (1) <u>Any alteration of the Street Hail Livery</u> by the Street Hail Livery Licensee, Street Hail Livery Driver or their agent where such alteration:
 - (i) results in the LPEP failing to comply with the requirements in §83-31 of these Rules;
 - (ii) is made without the LPEP Provider's prior consent; and
 - (iii) is not required by applicable law;
 - (2) Vandalism of, or deliberate and unauthorized modification or repair to, the LPEP or components thereof by someone other than the LPEP Provider, where such vandalism or unauthorized modification or repair is not due to the fault or negligence of the LPEP Provider;
 - (3) Accidental damage to the LPEP not due to the fault or negligence of the LPEP Provider; or
 - (4) The Street Hail Livery Licensee's failure to follow all written operation and user instructions provided by the LPEP Provider.
- §83-22(d)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED

 for each subdivision violated
 Fine and/or
- (e) Maintenance Service Levels. The LPEP Provider must provide Maintenance Services in compliance with the Service Levels in §83-31(i)(6) of these Rules.
- §83-22(e)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED
- (f)Inspection Upon Repair. The LPEP Provider must
inspect the LPEP upon completion of a repair to
verify that the LPEP operates in compliance with
all of the requirements set forth in §83-31 of these
Rules.
- <u>\$83-22(f)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or Appearance suspension up to 60 days or revocation REQUIRED

<u>§83-23</u> Business Requirements – Compliance with LPEP Requirements and Service Levels

- (a) Credit, Debit, and Prepaid Card Payment.
 - (1) An LPEP Provider must ensure that an LPEP that has been installed in a Street Hail Livery provides Credit, Debit, and Prepaid Card Services in compliance with the requirements in §83-31(a) and the Service Levels in §83-31(i)(1) of these Rules.
 - (2)
 An LPEP Provider must ensure that when Passengers pay by credit, debit, or prepaid card, the Merchant receives deposit of funds within forty-eight (48) business hours, excluding banking holidays, of transmission of a batch close transaction from the LPEP except for incidents when there is a fraud investigation.

		1195
	<u>Credit/Debit Card/Prepaid Device.</u> An Provider must ensure that an LPEP th installed in a Street Hail Livery provid Passenger Information Monitor, a scree device that reads credit/debit/prepaid compliance with the requirements in S including all requirements relating to LPEP with a Passenger Information M screen, and the Service Levels in §83-5 these Rules.	nat has been des either a een or other cards in 83-31(d), content on an Ionitor or
<u>§83-23(d)</u>	<u>Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
<u>(e)</u>	Automatic Vehicle Location System an Services. An LPEP Provider must ensu LPEP that has been installed in a Stro Livery provides an Automatic Vehicle System and location services in compli requirements in §83-31(e) of these Rul Service Levels in §83-31(i)(5) of these	ure that an eet Hail Location iance with the les and the
<u>§83-23(e)</u>	<u>Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
<u>(f)</u>	Security. An LPEP Provider must ens respect to an LPEP that has been inst Street Hail Livery, the LPEP Provider compliance with the security requirem §83-31(f) of these Rules.	<u>alled in a</u> : is in
<u>§83-23(f)</u>	<u>Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
<u>(g)</u>	Disaster Recovery. An LPEP Provider that with respect to an LPEP that has installed in a Street Hail Livery, the I Provider is in compliance with the disa requirements in §83-31(g) of these Rul	<u>been</u> JPEP aster recovery
<u>§83-23(g)</u>	Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
<u>(h)</u>	Data Retention. An LPEP Provider mu that with respect to an LPEP that has installed in a Street Hail Livery, all da to be maintained pursuant to §83-31 o is maintained for the period required in	<u>been</u> ata required f these Rules
<u>§83-23(h)</u>	<u>Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
<u>(i)</u>	Service Level Procedures.	
	(1) The LPEP Provider must im maintain procedures, tools a monitor, measure and record of the LPEP and related serv by the LPEP Provider for con the Service Levels required to these Rules.	nd records to l performance vices provided mpliance with
	(2) The LPEP Provider must pr Commission with reasonable procedures, tools and record measuring and recording con Service Levels.	<u>e access to the</u> <u>s monitoring,</u>
<u>§83-23(i)</u>	<u>Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation for each subdivision violated	<u>Appearance</u> REQUIRED
<u>(j)</u>	Critical Performance Failures. The occ Critical Performance Failure constitut of this rule.	currence of a ces a violation
<u>§83-23(j)</u>	<u>Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation	<u>Appearance</u> <u>REQUIRED</u>
<u>(k)</u>	Inspection by TLC. An LPEP Provider that an LPEP that has been installed Hail Livery can be inspected by Comm personnel as required in §83-31(k) of t	<u>in a Street</u> nission
§83-23(k)	Penalty: \$500-\$1.500 fine and/or	Appearance

1195

- (1) Providing preventive and remedial maintenance of the LPEP at a maintenance facility;
- (2) Providing and installing replacement parts, and Hardware and Software Updates;
- (3) Providing technical support by means of a Help Desk which meets the requirements of subdivision (c) below; and
- (4)
 Maintaining a maintenance log for each

 LPEP installed by the LPEP Provider

 that states in detail all preventive

 maintenance, remedial maintenance and

 other actions performed on such LPEP.

 The LPEP Provider must provide a copy

 of the maintenance log when a Street Hail

 Livery Licensee or the Commission

 request one.
- §83-22(b)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED

 for each subdivision violated
 REQUIRED
- (c) <u>Help Desk Service. The LPEP Provider must</u> provide Help Desk services as follows:
 - (1) Service may be requested on a 24 x 7 x 365 Basis by calling a telephone line and/or sending an electronic message.

- §83-23 (a)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED

 for each subdivision violated
 REQUIRED
- (b) Text Messaging. An LPEP Provider must ensure that an LPEP that has been installed in a Street Hail Livery provides text messaging in compliance with the requirements in §83-31(b) and the Service Levels in §83-31(i)(2) of these Rules.
- <u>§83-23(b)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> Appearance suspension up to 60 days or revocation REQUIRED
- (c)Trip Data Collection and Transmission. An LPEP
Provider must ensure that an LPEP that has been
installed in a Street Hail Livery provides Trip Data
collection and transmission in compliance with the
requirements in §83-31(c) and the Service Levels in
§83-31(i)(3) of these Rules.
- §83-23(c)
 Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or
 Appearance

 suspension up to 60 days or revocation
 REQUIRED
- (d) Passenger Information Monitor, Screen or Other

(i) did not know or have reason to know of the violation; or

Affirmative Defense. It shall be an affirmative

the time of the violation the LPEP Provider:

defense in any proceeding to adjudicate a violation

of subdivisions (a)(1), (b), (d), or (e) above that at

Appearance

REQUIRED

<u>§83-23(k)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or

(/)

suspension up to 60 days or revocation

- (ii) was making reasonable efforts to remedy such violation as evidenced by documentation.
- (m)Commission Ordered Testing. In any proceeding
where the LPEP Provider has been found guilty of a
violation of subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)
or (k) above, the Commission may order the LPEP
Provider to provide, within sixty (60) days of the
final decision on the violation:
 - documentation demonstrating that subsequent to the violation an independent third party with relevant expertise, acceptable to the Commission, has performed testing of the LPEP and related services to determine that the condition giving rise to the violation has been corrected, and
 - <u>certification by such third party of the</u> <u>successful results of such testing</u>.
- <u>\$83-24</u> Business Requirements Credit for Performance Failures
- (a) If the Commission, Street Hail Livery Licensee, Street Hail Livery Base, or Street Hail Livery Driver notifies the LPEP Provider in writing of any Performance Failure with respect to any LPEP

- (b) If the Performance Failure continues during the second month and subsequent months following the <u>30-day cure period, the LPEP Provider must apply</u> a credit of ten percent (10%) of the monthly fees for the second month and for each month thereafter.
- <u>§83-24(a)-(b)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,500 fine and/or Appearance suspension up to 60 days or revocation <u>REQUIRED</u> for each subdivision violated

Business Requirements - Record-Keeping and <u>§83-25</u> **<u>Reporting Requirements</u>**

- Record-Keeping and Reporting. In addition to any <u>(a)</u> records required to be maintained pursuant to this Chapter, an LPEP Provider must maintain the records described below on a monthly basis, and file with the Commission reports of the required information for the preceding month. The information contained in the report must start on the first of the month and cover a full month. All records and reports must be in the form and manner prescribed by the Commission:
 - (1)<u>A list of all Street Hail Livery Licensees</u> (by name and license number) for whom an LPEP has been installed by the LPEP Provider in a Street Hail Livery;
 - A list of all Street Hail Livery Licensees for whom an LPEP has been de-installed (2)by the LPEP Provider;
 - (3)A list of all Help Desk service incidents not resolved within twenty-four (24) hours for each LPEP in a Street Hail Livery (by name of Street Hail Livery Licensee and license number) and the disposition thereof;
 - (4)A description of the performance of each LPEP installed by the LPEP Provider in a Street Hail Livery (by name of Street Hail Livery Licensee and license number) and the performance of the LPEP Provider in attaining or failing to attain the applicable Service Levels, and with respect to deviations from the Service Levels, the steps taken or planned for corrective action;
 - A description of all Security Incidents affecting each LPEP in a Street Hail Livery (by name of Street Hail Livery (5)Licensee and license number) or affecting related services provided by the LPEP Provider, and corrective actions taken in response:
 - (6)The itemized gross revenue accruing to the LPEP Provider from each LPEP in a Street Hail Livery (by name of Street Hail Livery Licensee and license number), including but not limited to;
 - the revenue obtained by the LPEP Provider from Passenger payment by credit, debit or prepaid card,
 - commercial advertising and sponsorships or other content on LPEPs with Passenger Information Monitors or screens, and
 - a certification from an officer of the LPEP Provider that the revenue report is complete and accurate;
 - (7) $\underline{A \ description \ of \ all \ content \ displayed \ on}$ each LPEP in a Street Hail Livery (by name of Street Hail Livery Licensee and license number) with a Passenger Information Monitor or screen, and the number of times a Passenger used a screen touch or turned on or off the PIM

- The LPEP Provider must use and process Personal <u>(a)</u> Information provided to it or to which it has access in connection with the activities licensed under this Chapter solely for the purposes of performing such licensed activities and in compliance with all applicable privacy and data protection laws.
- Except to the extent necessary to provide Credit, Debit, and Prepaid Card Services, the LPEP <u>(b)</u> Provider must not collect any Personal Information on any Passenger without such Passenger's express, informed and documented consent. Such prohibition includes but is not limited to collecting Personal Information through any cookie, applet, web bug, beacon or similar technology.
- The LPEP Provider must ensure that Personal (c) Information collected by a credit/debit/prepaid card services provider engaged by the LPEP Provider is stored in database management systems maintained and administered by the credit/ debit/ prepaid card services provider or its processing agent in compliance with the applicable PCI Standards.
- <u>(d)</u> Except as may be permitted in the contract between a Street Hail Livery Licensee and the LPEP Provider or as otherwise required by law, an LPEP Provider must not disseminate, and must not permit its agents to disseminate, to any other person or entity any Street Hail Livery locationbased information regarding a Street Hail Livery while it is off-duty.
- <u>§83-26(a)-(d)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine and Appearance suspension for each subdivision REQUIRED violated
- <u>§83-27</u> **Business Requirements – Cooperation with** the Commission
- The LPEP Provider shall make commercially <u>(a)</u> reasonable efforts, as described below, to cooperate with the Commission, its designees and any contractor(s) of the Commission:

in the development and support of any (1)application(s) developed by the Commission or the Commission's designees, where such applications $\underline{are \ developed \ specifically \ for \ the \ purpose \ of}$ interoperating with the LPEP (including but not limited to smartphone applications); and

(2) in the facilitation of any data connection required by the Commission between the LPEP and any systems of a contractor of the Commission, such as a contractor who will provide services for dispatch of Accessible Street Hail Liveries.

If such cooperation will involve (3)considerable expense by the LPEP Provider, the LPEP Provider shall be entitled to condition such cooperation on obtaining reasonable compensation.

- (b) Cooperation as described in subdivision (a) above may be effectuated by agreements (including nondisclosure agreements) among and/or between the Commission or its designees or contractors, and the LPEP Provider on mutually agreeable terms.
- (c) Upon request of the Commission, an LPEP Provider shall provide at no charge a fully operable demonstration LPEP.
- (d) Upon request of the Commission, an LPEP Provider shall provide at no charge to any Commissionapproved driver training school the following:
 - (1)one complete tabletop demonstration LPEP including the services related to the LPEP; and
 - (2)one complete driver training manual (in electronic format) and a perpetual license to use and reproduce an unlimited number of copies of the manual.
- Upon request of the Commission, an LPEP Provider (e) must make available personnel who can translate from English to Spanish, Mandarin and/or Urdu, if necessary to interact with the LPEP Provider's actual or potential customers in the sale, lease, use, installation, service or repair of an LPEP.

Taximeter, seal, cable connection, or electrical wiring, and the repair may have affected the operation of the LPEP or Taximeter;

- (5)Any person has attempted to connect any unauthorized device to any LPEP, Taximeter, seal, cable connection, or electrical wiring, and the attempt may have affected the operation of the LPEP or Taximeter; or
- The LPEP Provider discovers the (6) existence of any intervening connections, splices, "Y" connections, or direct or $\underline{indirect\ interruptions\ or\ connections\ of}$ any kind whatsoever.
- Any notice required by the Commission pursuant to <u>(b)</u> subdivision (a) of this section must contain, at a minimum, the following information:
 - (1)The Street Hail Livery License number;
 - (2)The Street Hail Livery Driver's License number of any driver or drivers who presented the vehicle to the LPEP Provider;
 - (3)The date of the inspection or repair;
 - (4)A detailed description of any items, evidence, or occurrences as described in subdivision (a) of this section; and
 - (5)The names and Street Hail Livery Driver's License numbers of each individual listed as a Driver on the Rate Card.
- <u>§83-28(a)-(b)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,500 and/or</u> Appearance suspension up to 60 days or revocation REQUIRED
- <u>§83-29</u> **Business Requirements - LPEP Provider** Liability for Conduct of Employees
- <u>(a)</u> Liability for Employee Conduct. An LPEP Provider must supervise and be responsible for the conduct of all of its employees, contractors, and agents for activities performed to carry out the requirements of this Chapter. For clarity, this subdivision (a) and the following subdivision (b) shall not be applicable to Street Hail Livery Drivers, and individuals or business entities employed by any LPEP Provider or its subcontractor(s) who under applicable law are deemed to be independent contractors and not employees.
- Familiarizing Employees with Rules and Regulations. An LPEP Provider must ensure that <u>(b)</u> all of its employees, contractors, and agents are fully familiar with all relevant regulatory agency rules and regulations.
- Compliance with Laws. An LPEP Provider must (c) ensure that all of its employees, contractors, and agents perform their duties in compliance with all relevant federal, state, and city laws, rules, and regulations.
- <u>§83-29(a)-(c)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,500 fine and/or</u> Appearance suspension up to 60 days or revocation <u>REQUIRED</u>

<u>§83-30</u> Comply with Laws - Conduct Rules

- Acceptance of Gift or Gratuity. An LPEP Provider (a) Licensee or any person acting on his or her behalf must not accept any gift, gratuity, or thing of value from an owner or driver of any vehicle licensed by the Commission or from anyone acting on behalf of an owner or driver for the purpose of violating any of these rules through acts of commission or omission.
- (b) Reporting Requests for Gift or Gratuity. An LPEP Provider Licensee, any person acting on the LPEP Provider's behalf, or any of the Licensee's employees must immediately report to the Commission and the NYC Department of Investigation any request or demand for a gift, gratuity, or thing of value by any employee, representative, or member of the Commission or by any public servant.
- Offer of Gifts and Gratuities. An LPEP Provider (c) Licensee or any person acting on his or her behalf

or	screen.

- <u>§83-25(a)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-</u>\$1,000 fine and/or <u>Appearance</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation REQUIRED for each subdivision violated
- Record Retention Period. An LPEP Provider must <u>(b)</u> maintain the records required by this section for five (5) years.
- <u>\$83-25(b)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine and/or <u>Appearance</u> suspension up to 60 days or revocation <u>REQUIRED</u>
- Examination of Records. An LPEP Provider must (c) allow agents of the Commission or other authorized law enforcement officers to examine at any time all of the records the LPEP Provider is required to maintain under this Chapter.
- <u>§83-25(c)</u> Penalty: \$500 fine and suspension Appearance until compliance REQUIRED
- (d) Inspection of Premises. An LPEP Provider must allow any agent of the Commission or any law enforcement official to inspect any portion of its business premises at any time, as permitted by law.
- <u>\$83-25(d)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine and Appearance REQUIRED suspension
- **Business Requirements Use of Personal** <u>§83-26</u> Information and Certain Location-Based Data
- §83-27(a) -(e) Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 fine and Appearance suspension for each subdivision violated <u>REQUIRED</u> <u>§83-28</u> <u>Business Requirements – Notifications to TLC</u> of Unauthorized or Illegal Activity An LPEP Provider must notify the Commission <u>(a)</u> immediately by telephone and in writing or by email within 24 hours after the LPEP Provide knows or should have known that any of the following occurs: A Taximeter has been presented for (1)installation, repair, adjustment or calibration, which the LPEP Provider knows or has reason to know has been reported to the Commission as lost or stolen; A Taximeter is discovered with one or (2)more seals removed, damaged, broken, or tampered with; A person has requested that the LPEP (3)Provider engage in any unlawful activity or activity prohibited by these Rules; Any unauthorized person whom the (4)LPEP Provider knows or should have known to be a Licensee of the Commission or to be acting on behalf of a Licensee has attempted to repair any LPEP or

must not offer or give any gift, gratuity, or thing of value to any employee, representative, or member of the Commission or to any other public servant.

<u>§83-30(a)-(c)</u> Penalty: \$10,000 fine and revocation Appearance REQUIRED

(e)

- (d) Reporting Offers of Gift or Gratuity. An LPEP Provider Licensee must notify the Commission immediately by telephone and in writing or email within 24 hours after receiving any offer of a gift or gratuity prohibited by subdivision (a) above.
 - Fraud, Misrepresentation & Larceny. An LPEP Provider Licensee, while performing his or her duties and responsibilities as an LPEP Provider Licensee, must not commit or attempt to commit, alone or in concert with another, any act of fraud, misrepresentation, or larceny. Examples of fraud, larceny, or misrepresentation include, but are not limited to:
 - calibration of a fare other than that set by the Commission;
 - adjustment of the tire size, driving axle, . transducer, wiring, or other equipment for the purpose of generating an inaccurate signal of time or distance into the Taximeter or the LPEP;
 - the manufacture, sale or installation of . any device that is either designed to or does generate a false or inaccurate signal

 into the Taximeter or the LPEP; or falsification of Trip Data.

<u>\$83-30(e)</u> Penalty: \$10,000 fine and revocation Appearance REQUIRED

- (f) <u>Willful Acts of Omission and Commission.</u>
 - Omission. While performing the duties and responsibilities of an LPEP Provider Licensee, a Licensee must not deliberately fail to perform, alone or with another, any act where this failure is against the best interests of the public, although not specifically mentioned in these Rules.
 - (2) <u>Commission.</u> While performing the duties and responsibilities of an LPEP Provider Licensee, a Licensee must not deliberately perform, alone or with another, any act that is against the best interests of the public, although not specifically mentioned in these Rules.
- <u>§83-30(f)</u> Penalty: <u>\$150-\$350 and/or suspension</u> Appearance up to 30 days or revocation REQUIRED

(g) <u>Notice of Criminal Conviction.</u>

- (1) <u>An LPEP Provider Licensee must notify</u> the Commission in writing within two (2) days after any criminal conviction of the Licensee or any of the Licensee's Business Entity Persons.
- (2) Notification must be in writing and must be accompanied by a certified copy of the certificate of disposition of the conviction issued by the clerk of the court.
- <u>\$83-30(g)</u> Penalty: \$500-\$1,000 and/or Appearance REQUIRED suspension up to 30 days
- (h) <u>Threats, Harassment, Abuse. An LPEP Provider</u> <u>Licensee must not threaten, harass, or abuse any</u> <u>governmental or Commission representative, public</u> <u>servant, or other person while performing his or her</u> <u>duties and responsibilities as a Licensee.</u>
- <u>\$83-30(h)</u> Penalty: <u>\$350-\$1,000 and/or suspension</u> Appearance up to 30 days or revocation REQUIRED
- (i) <u>Use or Threat of Physical Force. An LPEP Provider</u> Licensee must not use or attempt to use any physical force against a Commission representative, public servant, or other person while performing his or her duties and responsibilities as a Licensee.
- <u>\$83-30(i)</u> Penalty: <u>\$500-\$1,500</u> and/or suspension Appearance up to 60 days or revocation REQUIRED
- (j) <u>Failure to Cooperate with Law Enforcement. An</u> <u>LPEP Provider Licensee must cooperate with all</u> <u>law enforcement officers and representatives of the</u> <u>Commission at all times.</u>

<u>§83-30(j)</u> Penalty: <u>\$250 fine</u> Appearance NOT REQUIRED

(k) Failure to Cooperate with the Commission. An LPEP Provider Licensee must answer and comply as directed with all questions, communications, notices, directives, and summonses from the Commission or its representatives. A Licensee must produce his or her Commission License and other documents whenever the Commission requires.

<u>§83-30(k)</u>	Penalty: \$250 fine and suspension	<u>Appearance</u>
	until compliance	<u>REQUIRED</u>

<u>§83-31</u> <u>Technical Requirements – Street Hail Livery</u> <u>Technology System (LPEP)</u>

No LPEP shall be approved by the Commission pursuant to this Chapter unless it complies with the all of the requirements set forth in this section or as such requirements may be waived or modified by the Commission pursuant to §83-05(g) of these Rules.

- (a) Credit, Debit, and Prepaid Card Payment. An LPEP must be capable of accepting for payment of fares the following credit, debit, and prepaid cards: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, and any other cards specified by the Commission. The LPEP must conform to the following specifications:
 - (1) The following information must be provided to Passengers: (i) a prominent notice containing a

or screen, the device must enable a Passenger to complete payment of the total fare by credit, debit or prepaid card and must otherwise comply with requirements of this subdivision (a);

(3) The LPEP must be able to generate an accurate receipt for payment of fare, whether payment is made by cash, credit, debit, or prepaid card, and such receipt must be offered to the Passenger. Upon the Passenger's request, a receipt either in hard copy form or in electronic form must be transmitted to the Passenger. The receipt must contain the following information:

> (i) License number for the Street Hail Livery License, affiliated Street Hail Livery Base, and Street Hail Livery Driver's License;

(ii) trip number;

(iii) date and time;

(iv) tolls and surcharges;

(v) extras and taxes;

(vi) tip, if paid by credit/debit/prepaid card, and total fare;

(vii) last four digits of credit, debit or prepaid card account number, if applicable. All receipts for credit, debit, and prepaid card transactions must mask account numbers except for the last four digits; and

(viii) the "311" Commission complaint telephone number;

- (4) Fare transactions of \$25.00 and under must not require a Passenger signature;
- In an LPEP with a Passenger (5)(i) Information Monitor or a screen, the credit, debit, and prepaid card reader may be either integral to the Passenger Information Monitor or screen or a freestanding unit that is securely attached to the interior structure of the vehicle and located near the Passenger Information Monitor or screen or in a location convenient to the Passenger. A Passenger must be able to enter his or her account number by swiping a credit, debit, or prepaid card through the card reader, tapping the card, placing or waving the card near an appropriate contact point, or other method approved by the Commission.

(ii) In an LPEP with a device that reads credit/debit/prepaid cards but without a Passenger Information Monitor or screen, the device must be securely attached to the interior structure of the vehicle and in a location convenient to the Passenger in the rear compartment of the Street Hail Livery or, in the alternative, in a one-device solution, the device may be located in the front of the vehicle and passed to a Passenger in the rear compartment of the vehicle. A Passenger must be able to enter his or her account number by swiping a credit, debit, or prepaid card through the device or other method approved by the Commission;

- (6) If the Commission authorizes credit, debit and prepaid card payment via the LPEP by a Passenger using a smartphone, the LPEP Provider will be required to integrate such technology into the LPEP. In such event, the LPEP Provider must submit an application for approval of a Modification of LPEP pursuant to §83-05(c) of these Rules, provided, however, that the Commission will waive the application fee for a Modification of LPEP;
- (7) The LPEP must comply with all applicable PCI Standards. Credit, debit, and prepaid card magnetic strip information must not be stored in the LPEP after the Street Hail Livery Driver has received authorization for use of the card;

(8)

the following data, whether payment is made by cash, credit, debit, or prepaid cards:

(i) reasonably detailed data of individual and cumulative payment transactions (including sufficient detail to support daily and monthly reconciliations and to perform problem resolution);

(ii) if the payment is by credit, debit, or prepaid card, in addition to the information in subparagraph (i) above, the name of the credit, debit, or prepaid card, and the name of the credit card merchant engaged by the LPEP Provider; and

(iii) end-of-shift data summarizing the number of fares, the total fare amount, and as applicable, the number of credit, debit and prepaid card transactions and the total fares of such transactions;

 (11)
 The data described in paragraph (10)

 above and its component elements must

 be stored, maintained and accessible to

 the Commission and any designee as follows:

(i) in alphanumeric form in a format approved by the Commission, which format is based on Technical Standards developed by a voluntary consensus standards body that are available to the City without royalty or fee and reportable in a format that is open and non-proprietary;

(ii) by viewing the data in near real time on a web-based portal established by the LPEP Provider, or by providing a web service acceptable to the Commission, or by other method acceptable to the Commission; and

(iii) by downloading and transferring data to the Commission on a weekly basis.

The data must also be accessible to end users such as Street Hail Livery Licensees, affiliated Street Hail Livery Bases, Street Hail Livery Drivers, and Merchants to the extent that such end users are involved in or have any responsibility for the transactions; and

- (12) The LPEP must wipe any credit, debit, and prepaid card transaction data following stored and forwarded payment transaction processing or when any equipment or component of the LPEP is replaced.
- (b)
 Text Messaging. An LPEP must enable the Street

 Hail Livery Driver to receive and send text

 messages as provided below. The LPEP must

 conform to the following specifications:

(1)

<u>The LPEP must include a Driver</u> <u>Information Monitor that is securely</u> <u>mounted in the driver-seat area with the</u> <u>following capabilities:</u>

(i) enables the LPEP to be turned on and interact with the Taximeter only upon log in which requires:

(A) entry of a Valid Street Hail Livery Driver's License number and a unique password set up by the Street Hail Livery Driver; and

(B) system-initiated search of the Valid Street Hail Livery License number of the vehicle;

(ii) enables the Commission, other City agencies, and any other entity approved by the Commission to send text messages to a specific Street Hail Livery, a selected group of Street Hail Liveries and/or all Street Hail Liveries equipped with an LPEP:

(A) in real time and future time ranges of up to thirty (30) days in advance;

- list of all credit and debit cards accepted for fare payment;
- (ii) a statement indicating that fares for all trips may be paid using the listed credit or debit cards; and
- (iii) a statement that no additional fee or surcharge shall be imposed on Passengers who pay by credit, debit, or prepaid card;
- In an LPEP with a Passenger (2)(i) Information Monitor or a screen, the PIM or screen must be used to provide payment processing by credit, debit, and prepaid card by displaying to Passengers at the end of the trip the total fare, itemizing all fare, tolls, surcharges, extras, taxes, and tip options of 15%, 20% and 25%, and permitting Passengers to manually enter another tip amount or percentage at their option. The PIM or screen must display all information reasonably required for the Passenger to understand and complete electronic payment of the total fare due.

(ii) In an LPEP with a device that reads credit/debit/prepaid cards but without a Passenger Information Monitor

- The LPEP must be able to complete a credit, debit, or prepaid card transaction utilizing floor-limit authorization via a store and forward capability when wireless access in unavailable. The LPEP must authorize and store for later transmission up to five (5) floor-limit approved transactions. The LPEP must automatically provide the floor-limit approval of credit, debit, and prepaid card authorization requests for transactions of \$25.00 and under if either the LPEP does not provide a valid response in less than twenty-five (25) seconds or there is a failure in the wireless network;
- (9) In an LPEP with a Passenger Information Monitor or a screen, if the mechanism for acceptance of credit, debit, or prepaid cards is not operational or the LPEP has stored five (5) floor-limit approved transactions and the Passenger Information Monitor or screen is still operational, the following message must be displayed on the Passenger Information Monitor or screen, as applicable: "Credit Card System Currently Not Available;"
- (10) The LPEP must be capable of generating

(B) based on location; and

(C) to preempt any other message if the message is an emergency;

(iii) enables a Street Hail Livery Licensee, an affiliated Street Hail Livery Base, and an LPEP Provider servicing the Street Hail Livery to send text messages to the Street Hail Livery Driver in connection with the conduct of their respective businesses;

(iv) provides for the sender of the text message to receive delivery notification of receipt of the message by a Street Hail Livery;

(v) enables up to five (5) messages to be scheduled per day and sent up to thirty (30) days in advance;

(vi) if transmission of a text message cannot be completed due to loss of communication or other causes, the DIM must:

- record the attempted transmission;
- store the message for up to one (1) week for later transmission; and
- periodically attempt to retransmit the message.

If after one (1) week the message has not been received, the message must be purged and a separate message sent to the sender referencing the purged message and indicating that it has been purged;

(vii) enables the Street Hail Livery Driver to respond to the text message only when the vehicle is not in motion;

(viii) receives and displays text messages of up to 500 bytes. If necessary, a message of 256 bytes or more may be divided into two parts;

(ix) stores received text messages and subsequently displays them;

(x) is able to encrypt text messages;

(xi) displays and prints out the last three trips performed by the vehicle; and

(xii) enables the Street Hail Livery Driver to enter the following "off-duty" two-digit codes and other codes designated by the Commission, by selection of one or two push-buttons:

- 01, personal;
- :
- 02, relief time; 03, returning home; 04, defective equipment; 05, no charge fare; and 06, fare dispute. •
- .

Upon entry of a code, the LPEP must produce a receipt for the Street Hail Livery Driver showing the two-digit code and descriptor and the date and time of entry of the code;

All text messages sent and received via the Driver Information Monitor, and the date and time that all such messages (2)were sent and received, must be stored, maintained and accessible to the Commission and any designee as follows:

(i) in alphanumeric form in a format approved by the Commission, which format is based on Technical Standards developed by a voluntary consensus standards body that are available to the City without royalty or fee and reportable in a format that is open and non-proprietary: and non-proprietary;

(ii) by viewing the data in near real time on a web-based portal established by the LPEP Provider, or by providing a web service acceptable to the Commission, or by other method acceptable to the Commission and Commission; and

(iii)by downloading and transferring data to the Commission on a weekly basis.

- The data described in paragraph (2) (3)above must be searchable by a fully functional application permitting data to be retrievable by searching in plain English, using geographical or word searches and the reports of any search shall be available in an open, nonproprietary format. Data must also be retrievable by searching the partial or complete license number of a Street Hail Livery and/or a Street Hail Livery Driver, and time and date of the message, and the data retrieved must be capable of identifying the Street Hail Livery and/or Street Hail Livery Driver that received a particular message.
- <u>Trip Data Collection and Transmission. An LPEP</u> must be capable of collecting and transmitting to (c) the Commission Trip Data as described below. The LPEP must conform to the following specifications:
 - (1)The LPEP must be capable of collecting and transmitting Trip Data as required in paragraph (5) below for all fare trips for each Street Hail Livery made during a shift;
 - The Trip Data to be collected and (2)transmitted must include:

(xiv) last four digits of credit, debit, and prepaid cards used for paying fares;

(xv) On-duty Location Positioning;

(xiii) date and time of end of shift;

(xvi) On-duty Hail Exclusionary Zone Positioning; and

(xvii) whether each trip is a Hail Trip or was commenced by Dispatch;

(i) The LPEP must display the rate code (3)in effect during a trip, and must collect and transmit the rate of fare and the times and locations such rate of fare was in effect, including but not limited to the time and location time when Rate Code 4 went into effect and the fare at the time Rate Code 4 was initiated;

> (ii) The LPEP must collect and transmit all meter-initiated codes.

- (4)The LPEP must be equipped with external antennas if necessary to facilitate the LPEP data transfer functions;
- The Trip Data for each Street Hail Livery must be stored and maintained by the LPEP Provider in accordance with the (5)following requirements:

(i) The Trip Data and its component elements must be stored and maintained in alphanumeric form in a format approved by the Commission, which format is based on Technical Standards developed by a voluntary consensus standards body that are available to the City without royalty or fee and reportable City without royalty or fee and reportable in a format that is open and non-proprietary;

(ii) The Trip Data must not contain any Personal Information of a Passenger;

(iii) The Trip Data must be accessible to the Commission and any designee as follows:

(A) by viewing the data in near real time on a web-based portal established by the LPEP Provider, or by providing a web service acceptable to the Commission, or by other method acceptable to the Commission; and <u>Commission; and</u>

(B) by downloading and transferring data to the Commission on a weekly basis;

(iv) The Trip Data relating to a particular Street Hail Livery must be accessible to the Street Hail Livery Licensee, affiliated Street Hail Livery Base, and to the LPEP Provider servicing that Street Hail Livery;

(v) The Trip Data and rate of fare information relating to a particular trip by a Street Hail Livery Driver must be made available by the LPEP Provider to that Driver without charge in electronic or hard copy form within three (3) business days of the LPEP Provider's receipt of a written electronic or in-person request written, electronic or in-person request from that Driver;

(vi) In the event of a failure or interruption in transmission of Trip Data, the LPEP must be capable of saving and restoring transmission of the data without any degradation of data integrity or loss of data;

(vii) The Trip Data must be searchable by a fully functional application permitting data to be retrievable by searching in plain English, using geographical or word searches, in near real time, at the end of each shift, and for prior trips, and the reports of any search shall be available in an open, non-proprietary format. Data must also be retrievable by searching the following: following:

(A) any Trip Data elements;

(B) a partial or complete license number of a Street Hail Livery and/or a Street Hail Livery Driver to get the current geographic location or prior geographic location of the Street Hail Livery and/or

credit/debit/prepaid cards but without a Passenger Information Monitor or screen must have the following features:

(i) The device is located in the back- seat area of the vehicle, is securely attached to the interior of the vehicle, and provides a Passenger sitting in the rear of the vehicle with an unobstructed view of the device or, in the alternative, in a onedevice solution the device may be located in the front of the vehicle and passed to a Passenger in the rear compartment of the <u>vehicle;</u>

The device must be able to (ii) operate in the extreme environment of New York City (e.g., heat, humidity and vibration), be scratch and spill resistant, and be reasonably secure against vandalism; and

(iii) The device permits Passengers to complete payment of the total fare by credit, debit or prepaid card as required in subdivision (a) of this section.

(2)

(3)

An LPEP with a screen but without a Passenger Information Monitor must have the following features:

(i) The screen is located in the back-seat area of the vehicle and provides a Passenger sitting in the rear of the vehicle with an unobstructed view of the screen;

(ii) The screen must be able to operate in the extreme environment of <u>New York City (e.g., heat, humidity and</u> vibration), be scratch and spill resistant, and be reasonably secure against vandalism;

(iii) The screen measurement must not be greater than 15.5 inches measured diagonally and not less than 2.5 inches measured diagonally;

(iv) The screen displays all information reasonably required for the Passenger to understand and complete electronic payment of the total fare by credit, debit, or prepaid card as required in subdivision (a) of this section;

(v) The screen must display to Passengers at the end of the trip the total fare, itemizing all fare, tolls, surcharges, extras, taxes, and for fares paid by credit/debit/prepaid card, tip options of 15%, 20% and 25%, and permit Passengers to manually enter another tip amount or percentage at their option; and

(vi) The screen may display such non-commercial content as may be approved by the Commission.

An LPEP with a Passenger Information Monitor that provides advertising content must have the following features:

The PIM is located in the backseat area of the vehicle and provides a Passenger sitting in the rear of the vehicle with an unobstructed view of the PIM;

(ii) The PIM must be able to operate in the extreme environment of New York City (e.g., heat, humidity and vibration), be scratch and spill resistant, and be reasonably secure against vandalism;

(iii) The PIM is comprised of a touch screen display that is interactive, has audio capability, full-color display, and its measurement must not be greater than 15.5 inches measured diagonally and not less than 5.5 inches measured diagonally;

(iv) The PIM displays all information reasonably required for the Passenger to understand and complete electronic payment of the total fare by credit, debit, or prepaid card as required in paragraph (4)(iii) below;

(v) The volume of the PIM may be controlled by the Passenger, and may be muted during and following the display of TLC Content known as the Prologue (see paragraph (4)(i)(A) below);

<u>ation of Passenger</u> and I pick-up and drop off;

(ii) trip duration measured in time and <u>mileage;</u>

(iii) trip number;

(iv) itemized fare (time/distance fare, tolls, surcharges, extras, taxes, and tip amount for credit/debit/prepaid card payments);

(v) payment type (cash, credit, debit, or prepaid card);

(vi) total number of Passengers;

(vii) Street Hail Livery identification (i.e., Street Hail Livery License number);

(viii) Street Hail Livery Driver identification (i.e., Street Hail Livery Driver's License number);

(ix) all codes referred to in subdivision (b)(1)(xii) of this section, and the date, time and location when each code is entered by a Street Hail Livery Driver, provided that the date and time is collected from the Taximeter;

(x) Taximeter reading at the start of each shift;

(xi) Taximeter reading at the end of each shift;

(C) a specific pick up and/or drop off location(s); and

(D) a specific geographic location(s) or area(s);

(viii) In addition to retrieving information by searches described in subparagraph (vii) above, the search function must be capable of retrieving the following:

(A) a list of Street Hail Liveries and/or Street Hail Livery Drivers (identified by license number) that dropped off or picked up Passengers at a specific location (or within a specific geographic area) within <u>a specific timeframe;</u>

(B) a list of pick up and/or drop off locations for a specific Street Hail Livery and/or Street Hail Livery Driver (identified by license number) within a specific timeframe; and (C) the time and location a Street Hail Livery Driver went off duty.

- Passenger Information Monitor, Screen, or Other Credit/Debit/Prepaid Card Device. An LPEP must <u>(d)</u> have either a Passenger Information Monitor, a dscreen, or other device that reads credit/debit/ prepaid cards as provided below. The LPEP must conform to the following specifications:
 - (1)An LPEP with a device that reads

(vi) The PIM may be turned off by the Passenger, with the following conditions:

(A) If a Passenger attempts to turn off the PIM, all information that is required to be shown, such as the Prologue and Epilogue must remain visible for all or a reasonable portion of the Passenger trip; and

The PIM must have the capability to come back on when the Taximeter disengages, to display payment processing information;

(vii) The LPEP must track and record Passenger use of the PIMs, including when a Passenger uses a screen touch and turns the PIM on or off;

Required features relating to PIM content are as follows: <u>(4)</u>

> (i) TLC Content. TLC Content consists of content that is produced by the Commission and submitted to the LPEP Provider for presentation to Passengers via the PIM. The Commission has the sole discretion to select TLC Content, and to decide whether the content is presented in audio and/or video formats. TLC Content includes, but is not limited to, the Prologue and Epilogue, Public Service Announcements, and Passenger Surveys,

as described below in clauses (A) through (C) below. TLC Content does not include the passenger route map described in subparagraph (ii) below, payment processing information described in subparagraph (iii) below, news and entertainment content described in subparagraph (iv) below, news and entertainment content described in subparagraph (iv) below, commercial advertisements and sponsorships supplied by or for the LPEP Provider as described in subparagraph (v) below, and any other content not supplied by the Commission to the LPEP Provider. TLC Content shall be displayed on the PIM in accordance with the reserved space requirements in clause (D) below and may be updated in accordance with clause (E) below.

(A) Prologue and Epilogue. The Commission will provide the LPEP Provider with a series of screens to be run at the start (Prologue) and end (Epilogue) of each trip. The text and graphic content for the screens will be provided on a CD-Rom, by email or by other method acceptable to the Commission. The Prologue must run for at least thirty-five (35) seconds and will contain a greeting, Passenger information, fare information, credit, debit, or prepaid card payment information, and any Public Service Announcements provided by the Commission. The Epilogue must be either displayed for ten (10) seconds (whether in audio, video, or both) alone on the PIM screen or displayed on the fare payment transaction by an action of the Passenger. Such initiation of the payment transaction includes but is not limited to, depression of a cash selection button or the swiping (or other contact) of a credit, debit or prepaid card. Except as permitted by this paragraph (d)(4), the Prologue and Epilogue must not be interrupted or interfered with by other PIM content.

(B) Public Service Announcements. The PIM must present to Passengers all of the PSAs and Emergency PSAs provided by the Commission from time to time in graphic or text files or other format in the discretion of the Commission. The PSAs and Emergency PSAs must be presented in the manner prescribed by the Commission, such as during the Prologue and/or Epilogue, at other times, and by showing certain PSAs at certain times of the day. The Commission may require that Emergency PSAs preempt all other content on the PIM. The Passenger must have the option of viewing any additional PSAs not in the Prologue or Epilogue.

(C) Passenger Surveys. The PIM must permit the Passenger to take invehicle surveys of not more than twenty (20) questions (in yes or no, multiple choice format), the results of which are to be provided to the Commission on a weekly basis electronically, or made accessible to the Commission as described in paragraph (d)(7) below.

(D) Reserved Space Requirements.

(I) The PIM must provide an initial channel for content that is activated when the Taximeter is activated. The initial channel must display the PSAs and Passenger survey. The Commission must be reserved not less than one-third of the viewing time and space on the initial channel (calculated in accordance with the formula in item (III) below) to present PSAs and other content.

(II) The PIM must provide a second channel for content that is capable of being voluntarily activated by a Passenger via a button or tab on the PIM. The PIM must provide a means for a Passenger to return the PIM screen to the initial channel from the second channel. The PIM second channel must display any additional PSAs and other TLC Content submitted to the LPEP Provider. The Commission must be reserved not less than two-thirds of the viewing time and space on the second channel (calculated in accordance with the formula in item (III) below) to present (ii)

of the PSAs, Passenger surveys or any other content voluntarily selected by Passengers.

(E) Update of TLC Content. The Commission may update its content on the PIM to add new TLC Content, or delete or modify any existing TLC Content, by notifying the LPEP Provider in writing and by providing an update file containing text or graphic content, or modifications thereof, in a CD-Rom, by email or other method acceptable to the Commission, indicating the date such update is to take effect. The LPEP Provider must implement such update on the PIM by the date indicated.

> Passenger Route Map. The PIM must feature an interactive route map for viewing by a Passenger. The route map must be driven by on-board Automatic Vehicle Location System capabilities, where the current start point (location where Taximeter is engaged), ongoing route, and end point (location where Taximeter is disengaged) is clearly displaved in real time with the Street Hail Livery position updated every five (5) seconds. The route map must not be used to provide routing or directions to the Street Hail Livery Driver or Passenger. The route map must display the names of highways and commonly known streets, and be capable of being maximized to the full PIM screen at the Passenger's request for at least fifteen (15) seconds.

- (iii) Payment Processing Information. The PIM must be used to process payment by credit, debit, or prepaid card by displaying to Passengers at the end of the trip the total fare, itemizing all fare, tolls, surcharges, extras, taxes, and for fares paid by credit/debit/ prepaid cards, tip options of 15%, 20%, and 25%, and permitting Passengers to manually enter another tip amount or percentage at their option. The PIM must display all content required to meet the requirements of subdivision (a) of this section.
- (iv) News and Entertainment Content. The PIM must feature reasonably fresh and up-to-date news and entertainment-based content, including weather and sports information, in compliance with paragraphs (5) and (6) below.
- (v) Commercial Advertising and Sponsorships. At the option of the Street Hail Livery Licensee, the LPEP Provider may provide for the display on a PIM of commercial advertising and sponsorships in compliance with paragraphs (5) and (6) below;
- (5) The content on the Passenger Information Monitor must not contain, imply, or declare endorsement by the City, the Commission, or any other agency of the City without the prior written consent of the Commission;
- (6) The commercial advertising, commercial sponsorships, and news and entertainment content on the Passenger Information Monitor must not contain any content that falls within the following categories:
 - (i) Information promoting unlawful or illegal goods, services, or activities;
 - (ii) Obscene material (see New York Penal Law 235.00, as such provisions may be amended modified, or supplemented from <u>time to time);</u> (iii)Material, image, or description, which, if sold or loaned to a minor for monetary consideration with knowledge of its character or content, would give rise to a violation of New York Penal Law 235.21 (see also New York Penal Law 235.20) as such provisions may be amended modified, or supplemented from <u>time to time;</u> (iv) Information that is libelous or violates New York Civil Rights Law Section 50 as such provisions may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time; Images or information that demeans an individual or group (v) of individuals on account of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, gender, age. disability, or sexual orientation; Images or information that are so violent, frightening, or (vi)otherwise disturbing as to be harmful to minors; <u>(vii)</u> Image of a person, who appears to be a minor, in a sexually suggestive dress, pose, or context;

- (viii) Images or information that would be deemed by a significant segment of the public to be patently offensive, improper, in bad taste, or controversial;
- (ix) Advertisements that propose a commercial transaction where the information contained in it is false, misleading, or deceptive;
- (x) Advertisements that propose a commercial transaction, and promote tobacco or tobaccorelated products;
- (xi) Advertisements or any other information that is adverse to the commercial, proprietary, or administrative interests of the Commission, the City, or any other City agency, or is harmful to the morale of employees of the Commission, the City or any other City agency;
- (xii) Advertisements that promote an escort service, or sexually oriented business; and
- Advertisements that do not

 promote a commercial message,
 do not propose a commercial

 transaction, or are not
 sponsorships by a commercial

 entity;
- (7) The LPEP Provider must provide access to the Commission and any designee to all content on the LPEP with a PIM or screen as follows:

(i) by viewing the content in near real time on a web-based portal established by the LPEP Provider, or by providing a web service acceptable to the Commission, or by other method acceptable to the Commission; and

(ii) by downloading and transferring content to the Commission on a weekly basis;

- Automatic Vehicle Location System and Location Services. An LPEP must have an Automatic Vehicle Location System and must provide location services as provided below. The LPEP must conform to the following specifications:
 - (1) The LPEP must capture and transmit On-duty Location Positioning and Hail Exclusionary Zone Positioning and store and maintain the data in accordance with the requirements of subdivision (c)(5) of this section;

(i) The LPEP must prevent the Street Hail Livery Driver from engaging the Taximeter while in the Pre-Arranged Exclusionary Zone;

(ii) The LPEP must prevent the Street Hail Livery Driver from engaging Rate Code 4 within the five boroughs of New York City or when there is a mandated fare;

- (2) The LPEP must capture and transmit all elements of the Trip Data involving geographic location data, and store and maintain the data in accordance with the requirements of subdivision (c)(5) of this section; and
- (3) An LPEP with a PIM must capture geographic location data sufficient to display the Passenger Route Map on the PIM in accordance with the requirements of subdivision (d)(4)(ii) of this section.
- Security.

(f)

(g)

(e)

(1) All features of the LPEP, including the collection, transmission and maintenance of data by the LPEP Provider, required by this section must conform to the following security standards:

> (i) Applicable PCI Standards; (ii) Department of Information Technology and Telecommunications Citywide Information Security Policy for Service Providers and Encryption Standards ("DOITT Standards") at http://www.nyc.gov/html/doitt/html/ businees/locurity.shtml, and

formula in item (III) below) to present additional PSAs and other TLC Content.	
(III) The percentage of PIM content used by the Commission to present TLC Content on each channel (the initial channel and the second channel) shall be calculated using the following formula:	
<u>TLC Content Percentage = $(Apc * Tv) / Tt$</u>	
Where Apc is the percent of the screen (frame) containing TLC Content, Tv is the scheduled viewing time, and	
<u>Tt is the average trip time.</u>	
<u>Apc must be at least 25% of the screen</u> unless the Commission approves otherwise.	
Tt, the average trip time, shall be twelve (12) minutes initially. The average trip shall, however, be reset every six (6) months following the LPEP installation date to a value equal to the average trip time calculated using actual Trip Data collected via the LPEP during the applicable six (6) month period.	
For purposes of calculating the time allotted for presentation of TLC Content, the following shall be excluded: the Prologue and Epilogue, additional PSAs, and any other TLC Content contained therein; and the Passenger viewing time associated with Passenger initiated views	

- http://www.nyc.gov/html/doitt/html/ business/security.shtml; and (iii) Commission security standards to be promulgated at a later time.
- (2) Access to all data required to be collected, transmitted and maintained by this section must be by log-in identification and password controls or other equivalent security measures.
- Disaster Recovery. All data required to be collected, transmitted and maintained by the LPEP and the LPEP Provider pursuant to this section must be backed up and recoverable in accordance with a disaster recovery plan prepared by the LPEP Provider and approved by the Commission. The disaster recovery plan must include, but not be limited to, the following:
 - (1) A duplicate copy of all data must be stored in a separate, secure site for backup and recovery purposes. In the event of a failure or interruption in the operation of the LPEP or in any services provided by the LPEP Provider relating to data collection, transmission or maintenance, the LPEP and any such services must be capable of saving and restoring all data without any degradation of data integrity or loss of data;
 - (2) The back-up data center should be geographically dispersed, preferably

located at least 100 miles from the primary data center;

- The back-up data center should (3)preferably reside on a separate power grid from the primary data center; and
- In the event the back-up data center is located within 100 miles of the primary data center or uses a common power grid <u>(4)</u> with the primary data center, the disaster recovery plan must describe in detail how the plan will ensure the continuity of service and recovery of data when a single disaster affects both primary and back-up data centers.
- Data Retention. All data required to be collected, transmitted and maintained pursuant to this (h) section must be maintained for at least three (3) years.
- <u>Service Levels.</u> The LPEP and the LPEP Provider must perform in accordance the requirements of this section and with the following service levels: (i)
 - Credit, Debit, and Prepaid Card Payment. (1)

(i) The mean response time of an authorization request shall be five (5) seconds or less. Ninety-five percent (95%) of all authorization requests must occur in less than twenty-five (25) seconds. The response time is measured from the time of payment authorization initiation (e.g., card swipe or other triggering event) to the authorization response by the LPEP.

The availability of the (ii)authorization system must be greater than ninety-six percent (96%), if floor-limit authorizations are excluded, and must be greater than ninety-nine percent (99%) if floor-limit authorizations are included. Availability is measured by the ratio of the authorization responses to the authorization requests.

In an LPEP with a PIM or (iii)in less than two (2) seconds after the Street Hail Livery Driver presses the button to indicate the end of the fare.

Text Messaging; Driver Information Monitor. (2)

> (i) The availability of completing a text message to a single Street Hail Livery on the first attempt shall be greater than ninety-six percent (96%). The availability of completing a text message to all on-duty operating Street Hail Liveries installed by an LPEP Provider on the first attempt shall be greater than ninety-seven percent (97%). Availability is measured by the ratio of completed messages to message transmission requests.

> The availability of the text (ii) messaging system shall be greater than ninety-nine percent (99%). Availability is measured by the ratio of uptime to total operating time.

At least fifty percent (50%) of the (iii)messages (256 bytes or smaller) sent from the Commission or other City agencies to operating Street Hail Liveries installed by an LPEP Provider must be received in less than eight (8) minutes. At least fifty percent (50%) of the messages (above 256 bytes up to 500 bytes) sent from the Commission or other City agencies to operating Street Hail Liveries installed by an LPEP Provider must be received in less than fifteen (15) minutes. This service level is measured from the time of message departure at the Commission or other City agency to the time of message arrival at the Street Hail Livery.

(iv) At least ninety-five percent (95%) of the messages (256 bytes or smaller) sent from the Commission or other City agencies to operating Street Hail Liveries installed by an LPEP Provider must be received in less than fifteen (15) minutes. At least ninety-five percent (95%) of the messages (above 256 bytes up to 500 bytes) sent from the Commission or other City Agencies to operating Street Hail Liveries installed by an LPEP Provider must be received in less than thirty (30) minutes. This service level is measured from the time of message departure at the <u>Commission or other City agency to the</u> <u>time of message arrival at the Street Hail</u> Livery.

Commission initiated query within five (5) seconds at least fifty percent (50%) of the time and within ten (10) seconds at least ninety-five percent (95%) of the time. This service level is measured from the time of initiating the query to receipt of a response.

PIM, Screen, or Other Credit/Debit/ Prepaid Card Device. (4)

> The PIM, screen, or other device that reads credit/debit/prepaid cards must have a mean time between failures (MTBF) greater than 8,000 hours and a mean time to repair (MTTR) of two (2) hours. The MTBF and MTTR are determined by the record of failures and repairs recorded or logged by the Help Desk. The MTTR is measured from the time the Street Hail Livery arrives at an authorized repair facility. authorized repair facility.

Automatic Vehicle Location System and Location Services. (5)

> (i) The AVL must determine the vehicle location in On-duty Location Positioning and On-duty Hail Exclusionary Zone Positioning to within twenty-five (25) meters at least ninetyseven percent (97%) of the time and to within fifty (50) meters at least ninety-nine percent (99%) of the time.

(ii) The availability of the AVL and location services shall be greater than 99.5%. Availability is measured as follows: (drop-off point determination + pick-up point determinations from Taximeter readings taken at Commission inspection facility) / (2 x number of paid trips as recorded in the Trip Data records).

<u>(6)</u> Maintenance Services.

> Ninety-nine and nine tenths percent (99.9%) of service tickets or incidents as described in §83-22(c)(2) of these Rules must be resolved by the Help Desk within twenty-four (24) hours. Service ticket or incident resolution time is measured from the time of first reporting of an incident until the time LPEP service is restored enabling the Street Hail Livery to continue service.

- (j) Critical Performance Failures. A Critical Performance Failure exists when any of the following conditions are satisfied:
 - Eight percent (8%) or more of the LPEPs installed by an LPEP Provider are unable to process credit, debit, and prepaid card (1)payment for more than four (4) consecutive hours;
 - The Commission or other City agencies are unable to transmit an emergency text message to at least twenty-five percent (2)(25%) of the LPEPs installed by an LPEP Provider within four (4) hours; or
 - During any month, more than eight (3)percent (8%) of PIMS, screens, or other devices that read credit/debit/prepaid cards in LPEPs installed by an LPEP Provider experience a system failure as follows:

For screens or other devices that read credit/debit/prepaid cards, a reported problem prevents a Passenger from making payment by credit, debit, or prepaid card; or

(ii) For PIMs, a reported problem prevents a Passenger from making payment by credit, debit, or prepaid card, viewing (or hearing) PSAs, or tracking the trip on the Passenger route map.

- Inspection by TLC. The LPEP Provider must enable (k) the Commission to inspect all components and inner workings of the LPEP by providing Commission inspection personnel with access to the LPEP by magnetic swipe card and/or password, or other secure method. Such components and inner workings include, but are not limited to:
 - Hardware,

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS & BUDGET

TO ALL AGENCIES, COMMUNITY BOARDS, GROUPS AND PERSONS:

Modification to the Community Development Block Grant Program (CD)

Pursuant to Section 91.105(c) of the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Consolidated Plan Regulations, the City proposes changes in the 2012 Consolidated Plan/Thirty-Eighth Community Development Program Year (CD 38), effective July 1, 2012. The proposed changes are identified in the "Proposed City Fiscal Year 2013 Community Development Program". This document contains the Proposed City Fiscal Year 2013 budget, the Proposed Revised CD Year 38 budget (which will be incorporated into the Amended 2012 Consolidated Plan) and the Proposed CD 39 budget.

On May 3, 2012, the "Proposed City Fiscal Year 2013 Community Development Program" document will be available, one copy per person or organization, at the following locations:

The Department of City Planning, The Book Store, 22 Reade Street, 1st Floor, New York, New York 10007. Monday: 12:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M. Tuesday - Friday: 10:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

The Office of Management and Budget, 75 Park Place, 8th Floor Reception Area, New York, New York 10007, Monday -Friday: 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

The Proposed City Fiscal Year 2013 Community Development Program document will also be made available for downloading in Adobe PDF format through the internet via the Department of City Planning's website at www.nyc.gov/planning."

Written comments on the proposed changes should be directed to Charles V. Sorrentino, Consolidated Plan Coordinator, Department of City Planning, 22 Reade Street, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10007, (email: amended2012CDBG@planning.nyc.gov) by close of business June 4, 2012.

City of New York:

Amanda M. Burden, Director, Department of City Planning Mark Page, Budget Director, Office of Management and Budget

Date: April 25, 2012.

a25-m3

COMPTROLLER

NOTICE

NOTICE OF ADVANCE PAYMENT OF AWARDS PURSUANT TO THE STATUTES IN SUCH cases made and provided, notice is hereby given that the Comptroller of the City of New York, will be ready to pay, at 1 Centre St., Rm. 629, New York, NY 10007 on May 9. 2012, to the person or persons legally entitled an amount as certified to the Comptroller by the Corporation Counsel on damage parcels, as follows:

Damage Parcel No.	Block	Lot
2	5699	69
3	5699	72

Acquired in the proceeding, entitled: IONIA AVENUE subject to any liens and encumbrances of record on such property. The amount advanced shall cease to bear interest on the specified date above.

> JOHN LIU Comptroller

a25-m9

LATE NOTICE

COMMUNITY BOARDS

The Driver Information Monitor (v) (W) must have a mean time between failures (MTBF) greater than 67,500 hours and a mean time to repair (MTTR) of one (1) hour. The MTBF and MTTR are determined by the meand of 6 it means a meaning by the record of failures and repairs recorded or logged by the Help Desk.

Trip Data Collection and Transmission. (3)

> The LPEP must accurately (i) collect, transmit and maintain Trip Data 99.95% of the time. This service level is measured by the ratio of total Trip Data collected, transmitted and maintained as captured from Taximeter readings taken at the Commission's inspection facility to the total number of trips per Street Hail Livery as recorded in the Trip Data records.

(ii) The availability and accessibility to the Commission of Trip Data must be greater than ninety-nine percent (99%). This service level is determined by the record of failures recorded or logged by the Help Desk.

(iii) The Trip Data must be retrievable by the Commission in response to a

- Software,
- Driver Information Monitor,
- Passenger Information Monitor,
- screen,

•

•

- device that reads credit/debit/prepaid cards, AVL receiver, and •
 - - modem.

SPECIAL MATERIALS

CITY PLANNING

NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM NOTICE OF PROPOSED PROGRAM CHANGES TO THE 2012 CONSOLIDATED PLAN NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF THE PROPOSED CITY FISCAL YEAR 2013

PUBLIC HEARINGS

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 01 - Monday, May 7, 2012 at 8:00 P.M., Community Board Office, 1 Edgewater Plaza -Suite 217, Staten Island, NY

Agenda

🖝 m3

BSA# 37-93-BZ

Extend the term of an existing variance for a physical cultural establishment at 2040 Forest Avenue.

BSA# 718-56-BZ

Extend the term of an existing variance for an automotive station at 741 Forest Avenue.

BSA# 12-91-BZ

Renew previous zoning variance which expires on April 12, 2012, minor amendments to the previous approval and request to extinguish the term of the variance and modify conditions

Department of City Planning revised Waterfront Revitalization Program.